TSG-RAN Meeting #18 ***RP-020738***

***New-Orleans, USA, 03* - 06 December 2002**

Title: **Group Release and security discussions.**

Technically endorsed Rel-5 CRs to TS 25.331.

Source: **TSG-RAN WG2**

Agenda item: **7.2.5**

Doc-1st-	Status-1st-Level	Spec	CR	Rev	Phase	Subject	Cat	Version-	Version
R2-023229	Technically endorsed	25.331	1799	-	Rel-5	Group release with security	C	5.2.0	5.3.0
R2-023230	Technically endorsed	25.331	1800	-	Rel-5	Group release without security	C	5.2.0	5.3.0

3GPP TSG-RAN WG2 Meeting #33 ***Tdoc R2-023229***
Sophia Antipolis, France, 11-15 Nov, 2002

CR-Form-v5

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.331** **CR** **1799** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.2.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE **X** Radio Access Network **X** Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Group release with security
Source:	⌘	Ericsson
Work item code:	⌘	TEI-5
Date:	⌘	November 2002
Category:	⌘	**C**
Release:	⌘	REL-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
REL-4 *(Release 4)*
REL-5 *(Release 5)*

Reason for change: ⌘ After an RNC or CN edge node reset, there is a need to release the UEs for which the context was lost. See also R2-020734, “Actions at RNC reset”.

In release 99 and release 4 there exists no optimal method for mass release of UEs.

A more efficient and at the same time secure mechanism for mass release of UEs at RNC reset is therefore necessary.

Summary of change: ⌘ Assignment of Group release indicia
After the establishment of the RRC connection, UTRAN assigns the UE a Group release indicia, which is then stored by the UE. The assignment should be made by the Security mode control procedure (when integrity protection is started). Since the Group release indicia is related to the U-RNTI, a new Group release indicia needs to be conveyed in all messages that can update the U-RNTI. If a new U-RNTI is received, but no Group release indicia, the UE clears the previousle received Group release indicia.

UE group addressing at release
Inclusion of UE group addressing in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message on CCCH. The group is indicated using a variable length group address (*U-RNTI group*), which is compared to 1-31 most significant bits the UE’s U-RNTI. Inclusion of RRC connection release possibility in the PAGING TYPE 1 message, using the same type of group adressing as in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message on CCCH. Up to eight U-RNTI groups can be included in one message.

Authentication of group release
When a group release attempt is performed by UTRAN, a Group release key is included in the message. This is the first time the key is sent on the radio interface. The UE calculates a group release indicia “I” from the group release key “KEY” using fx=(KEY, U_RNTI) and compares it to the one received previously.

Detailed changes:

- 8.1.2 (Paging): Group addressing and release possibility added to the

		procedure. • 8.1.4 (RRC connection release): Group addressing possibility added in the procedure. • 8.6.3.10a, 8.6.3.13, 8.6.3.14: UE actions specified for the IEs “U-RNTI group”, “Group release indicia” and “Group release key”. Reference added to TS 33.102 regarding how to calculate a Group Release Indicia from the Group Release Key and the U-RNTI. • The optional IE “Group release indicia” is added as a non-critical extension to the CELL UPDATE CONFIRM, PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, RADIO BEARER SETUP, SECURITY MODE COMMAND, TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, URA UPDATE CONFIRM and UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION messages. • Inclusion of the IEs “U-RNTI group” and “Group release key” as a critical extension in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message for CCCH. • Inclusion of the IEs “U-RNTI group”, “Release cause” and “Group release key” as a non-critical extension in the PAGING TYPE 1 message. • Inclusion of definitions of the IEs “U-RNTI group”, “Group release indicia” and “Group release key”. • Addition of a new variable GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Mass release of UEs will still be possible, but will cause high signalling load and possibly side-effects.

Clauses affected:	⌘	8.1.2.1, 8.1.2.3, 8.1.4.3, 8.6.3.10a (new), 8.6.3.13 (new), 8.6.3.14 (new), 10.2.8, 10.2.22, 10.2.30, 10.2.33, 10.2.37, 10.2.43, 10.2.50, 10.2.61, 10.2.62, 10.3.3.14n (new), 10.3.3.14o (new), 10.3.3.23, 10.3.3.32a (new), 10.3.3.47, 10.3.3.47a (new), 10.3.3.48, 10.3.10, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 13.4.8n (new).
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

8.1.2 Paging

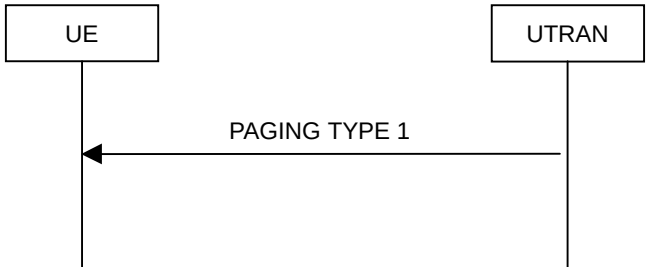

Figure 8.1.2-1: Paging

8.1.2.1 General

This procedure is used to transmit paging information to selected UEs in idle mode, CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state using the paging control channel (PCCH). Upper layers in the network may request paging, to e.g. establish a signalling connection. UTRAN may initiate paging for UEs in CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state to trigger a cell update procedure. In addition, UTRAN may initiate paging for UEs in idle mode, CELL_PCH and URA_PCH state to trigger reading of updated system information. UTRAN may also initiate paging for UEs in CELL_PCH and URA_PCH state to release the RRC connection.

8.1.2.2 Initiation

UTRAN initiates the paging procedure by transmitting a PAGING TYPE 1 message on an appropriate paging occasion on the PCCH.

UTRAN may repeat transmission of a PAGING TYPE 1 message to a UE in several paging occasions to increase the probability of proper reception of a page.

UTRAN may page several UEs in the same paging occasion by including one IE "Paging record" for each UE in the PAGING TYPE 1 message.

For CN originated paging, UTRAN should set the IE "Paging cause" to the cause for paging received from upper layers. If no cause for paging is received from upper layers, UTRAN should set the value "Terminating – cause unknown".

UTRAN may also indicate that system information has been updated, by including the value tag of the master information block in the IE "BCCH modification info" in the PAGING TYPE 1 message. In this case, UTRAN may omit the IEs "Paging record".

8.1.2.3 Reception of a PAGING TYPE 1 message by the UE

A UE in idle mode, CELL_PCH state or URA_PCH state shall receive the paging information for all its monitored paging occasions. For an UE in idle mode, the paging occasions are specified in [4] and depend on the IE "CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient", as specified in subclause 8.6.3.1a. For a UE in CELL_PCH state or URA_PCH state, the paging occasions depend also on the IE "UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient" and the IE "RRC State Indicator", as specified in subclauses 8.6.3.2 and 8.6.3.3 respectively.

When the UE receives a PAGING TYPE 1 message, it shall perform the actions as specified below.

If the UE is in idle mode, for each occurrence of the IE "Paging record" included in the message the UE shall:

1> if the IE "Used paging identity" is a CN identity:

2> compare the IE "UE identity" with all of its allocated CN UE identities:

2> if one match is found:

3> indicate reception of paging; and

3> forward the IE "CN domain identity", the IE "UE identity" and the IE "Paging cause" to the upper layers.

1> otherwise:

2> ignore that paging record.

If the UE is in connected mode, for each occurrence of the IE "Paging record" included in the message the UE shall:

1> if the IE "Used paging identity" is a UTRAN single UE identity and if this U-RNTI is the same as the U-RNTI allocated to the UE stored in the UE variable U_RNTI:

2> if the optional IE "CN originated page to connected mode UE" is included:

3> indicate reception of paging; and

3> forward the IE "CN domain identity", the IE "Paging cause" and the IE "Paging record type identifier" to the upper layers.

2> if the IE “Release indicator” in the IE “RRC connection release information” has the value “Release”:

3> release all its radio resources;

3> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to the upper layers;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

3> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the IE “Release information” to upper layers;

3> enter idle mode;

3> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode;

3> and the procedure ends.

2> otherwise:

3> perform a cell update procedure with cause "paging response" as specified in subclause 8.3.1.2.

2> ignore any other remaining IE "Paging record" that may be present in the message.

1> if the IE "Used paging identity" is a UTRAN group identity and there is a group identity match according to subclause 8.6.3.14:

2> if the IE “Release indicator” in the IE “RRC connection release information” has the value “Release”:

3> if the authentication of the release was successful according to subclause 8.6.3.14:

4> release all its radio resources;

4> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to the upper layers;

4> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

4> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

4> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the IE “Release information” to upper layers;

4> enter idle mode;

4> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode;

4> and the procedure ends.

3> otherwise:

4> ignore that paging record.

2> otherwise:

3> perform a cell update procedure with cause "paging response" as specified in subclause 8.3.1.2.

2> ignore any other remaining IE "Paging record" that may be present in the message.

1> otherwise:

2> ignore that paging record.

If the IE "BCCH modification info" is included, any UE in idle mode, CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state shall perform the actions as specified in subclause 8.1.1 in addition to any actions caused by the IE "Paging record" occurrences in the message as specified above.

8.1.4.3 Reception of an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message by the UE

The UE shall receive and act on an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in states CELL_DCH and CELL_FACH. Furthermore this procedure can interrupt any ongoing procedures with the UE in the above listed states.

When the UE receives the first RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message; and

1> if the message is received on the CCCH, and IE "U-RNTI" is present and has the same value as the variable U_RNTI; or

1> if the message is received on DCCH:

the UE shall~~:~~ perform the RRC connection release procedure as specified below.

When the UE receives the first RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message; and

1> if the message is received on the CCCH, the IE "UTRAN group identity" is present and there is a group identity match according to 8.6.3.14:

the UE shall authenticate the release according to subclause 8.6.3.14. If the authentication was unsuccessful, the UE shall ignore the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message and the procedure ends. If the authentication was successful the UE shall perform the RRC connection release procedure as specified below.

The UE shall:

1> in state CELL_DCH:

2> initialise the counter V308 to zero;

2> set the IE "RRC transaction identifier" in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the value of "RRC transaction identifier" in the entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

2> submit an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the lower layers for transmission using UM RLC on the DCCH to the UTRAN;

2> if the IE "Rplmn information" is present:

3> the UE may:

4> store the IE on the ME together with the PLMN id for which it applies;

3> the UE may then:

4> utilise this information, typically indicating where a number of BCCH frequency ranges of a RAT may be expected to be found, during subsequent Rplmn selections of the indicated PLMN.

2> start timer T308 when the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message is sent on the radio interface.

1> in state CELL_FACH:

2> if the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message was received on the DCCH:

3> set the IE "RRC transaction identifier" in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the value of "RRC transaction identifier" in the entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

3> submit an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the lower layers for transmission using AM RLC on the DCCH to the UTRAN.

3> when the successful transmission of the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message has been confirmed by the lower layers:

4> release all its radio resources; and

4> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to upper layers; and

4> clear any entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the tables "Accepted transactions" and "Rejected transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

4> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

4> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

4> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message to upper layers;

4> enter idle mode;

4> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode.

3> and the procedure ends.

2> if the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message was received on the CCCH:

3> release all its radio resources;

3> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to the upper layers;

3> clear any entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the tables "Accepted transactions" and "Rejected transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

3> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message to upper layers;

3> enter idle mode;

3> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode;

3> and the procedure ends.

8.6.3.12 Capability Update Requirement

If the IE "Capability Update Requirement" is included the UE shall:

1> if the IE "UE radio access FDD capability update requirement" has the value TRUE:

2> if the UE supports FDD mode:

3> store its UTRA FDD capabilities and its UTRA capabilities common to FDD and TDD in the IE "UE radio access capability" and the IE "UE radio access capability extension" in variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED as specified below:

4> if the UE supports multiple UTRA FDD Frequency Bands; or

4> if the UE supports a single UTRA FDD Frequency Band different from 2100 MHz:

5> store the IE "UE radio access capability", excluding IEs "RF capability FDD" and "Measurement capability";

5> store the IE "UE radio access capability extension", including the IEs "RF capability FDD extension" and the "Measurement capability extension" associated with each supported UTRA FDD frequency band indicated in the IE "Frequency band".

4> else:

5> store the IE "UE radio access capability", including the IEs "RF capability FDD" and "Measurement capability" associated with the 2100 MHz UTRA FDD frequency band.

1> if the IE "UE radio access 3.84 Mcps TDD capability update requirement" has the value TRUE:

2> if the UE supports 3.84 Mcps TDD mode:

3> store its UTRAN-specific 3.84 Mcps TDD capabilities and its UTRAN–specific capabilities common to FDD and TDD in the variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED.

1> if the IE "UE radio access 1.28 Mcps TDD capability update requirement" has the value TRUE:

2> if the UE supports 1.28 Mcps TDD mode:

3> store its UTRAN-specific 1.28 Mcps TDD capabilities and its UTRAN–specific capabilities common to FDD and TDD in the variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED.

1> if the IE "System specific capability update requirement list" is present:

2> for each of the RAT requested in the IE "UE system specific capability"

3> if the UE supports the listed RAT:

4> include its inter-RAT radio access capabilities for the listed RAT in the IE "UE system specific capability" from the variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED.

If the IE " Capability update requirement " is not present, the UE shall:

1> assume the default values as specified in subclause 10.3.3.2 and act in accordance with the above.

8.6.3.13 Group release indicia

If the IE “Group release indicia” is included, the UE shall:

1> store the value in the variable GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA.

If the IE “Group release indicia” is not included in a message, and the IE “New U-RNTI” is included in the same message, the UE shall

1> clear the variable GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA.

8.6.3.14 Group release information

The UE shall apply the following procedure to compare the IE "U-RNTI group" with the U-RNTI allocated to the UE stored in the variable U_RNTI.

If the IE "group discriminator" is equal to "All":

1> consider this as a group identity match.

If the IE "group discriminator" is equal to "U-RNTI mask":

1> let N be the value of the IE "U-RNTI bit mask index";

1> if N is equal to b20, b21, … or b31:

2> compare pairs of bits, starting from bit b31 downto, and including, bit N of the "SRNC identity" of the IE "U-RNTI" with the corresponding bits stored in the variable U_RNTI;

2> if all pairs of bits are equal:

3> consider this as a group identity match.

1> if N is equal to b1, b2, … or b19:

2> compare pairs of bits, starting from bit b31 downto, and including, bit b20 of the "SRNC identity" in the IE "U-RNTI" with the corresponding bits of the "SRNC identity" stored in the variable U_RNTI;

2> if all pairs of bits are equal:

3> then compare pairs of bits, starting from bit b19 downto, and including, bit N of the "S-RNTI" in the IE "U-RNTI" with the corresponding bits of the "S-RNTI" stored in the variable U_RNTI;

3> if all pairs of bits are equal:

4> consider this as a group identity match.

If there is a group identity match, the UE shall use the following procedure to authenticate the release of RRC connection using the IE "Group release key":

1> If the variable GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA is empty:

2> consider the authentication of the RRC connection release as successful.

1> If the variable GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA is non-empty:

2> calculate an Group release indicia as specified in TS 33.102 [40]. using the received Group release key and the U-RNTI stored in the variable U_RNTI;

2> if the calculated Group release indicia is equal to the value of the variable GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA:

3> consider the authentication of the RRC connection release as successful.

2> else:

3> consider the authentication of the RRC connection release as unsuccessful.

10.2.8 CELL UPDATE CONFIRM

This message confirms the cell update procedure and can be used to reallocate new RNTI information for the UE valid in the new cell.

RLC-SAP: UM

Logical channel: CCCH or DCCH

Direction: UTRAN→UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information Elements					
U-RNTI	CV-*CCCH*		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
Activation time	MD		Activation time 10.3.3.1	Default value is "now"	
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
New DSCH-RNTI	OP		DSCH-RNTI 10.3.3.9a		
New H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a		REL-5
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
RLC re-establish indicator (RB2, RB3 and RB4)	MP		RLC re-establish indicator 10.3.3.35		
RLC re-establish indicator (RB5 and upwards)	MP		RLC re-establish indicator 10.3.3.35		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
UTRAN Information Elements					

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB information elements					
RB information to release list	OP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to release	MP		RB information to release 10.3.4.19		
RB information to reconfigure list	OP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to reconfigure	MP		RB information to reconfigure 10.3.4.18		
RB information to be affected list	OP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to be affected	MP		RB information to be affected 10.3.4.17		
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				
>RB with PDCP information list	OP	1 to <maxRBallRABs>			
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5
TrCH Information Elements					
Uplink transport channels					
UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.24		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted UL TrCH information	MP		Deleted UL TrCH information 10.3.5.5		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 10.3.5.2		
CHOICE *mode*	MP				

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
>FDD					
>>CPCH set ID	OP		CPCH set ID 10.3.5.3		
>>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>>>DRAC static information	MP		DRAC static information 10.3.5.7		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink transport channels					
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.6		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted DL TrCH information	MP		Deleted DL TrCH information 10.3.5.4		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 10.3.5.1		
PhyCH information elements					
Frequency info	MD		Frequency info 10.3.6.36	Default value is the existing value of frequency information	
Uplink radio resources					
Maximum allowed UL TX power	MD		Maximum allowed UL TX power 10.3.6.39	Default value is the existing maximum UL TX power	
CHOICE *channel requirement*	OP				
>Uplink DPCH info			Uplink DPCH info 10.3.6.88.		
>CPCH SET Info			CPCH SET Info 10.3.6.13		
Downlink radio resources					
CHOICE *mode*	MP				
>FDD					
>>Downlink PDSCH information	OP		Downlink PDSCH information 10.3.6.30		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink HS-PDSCH Information	OP		Downlink HS_PDSCH Information 10.3.6.23a		REL-5
Downlink information common for all radio links	OP		Downlink information common for		

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			all radio links 10.3.6.24		
Downlink information per radio link list	OP	1 to <maxRL>		Send downlink information for each radio link to be set-up	
>Downlink information for each radio link	MP		Downlink information for each radio link 10.3.6.27		

Condition	Explanation
CCCH	This IE is mandatory present when CCCH is used and ciphering is not required and not needed otherwise.

10.2.22 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION

This message is used by UTRAN to assign, replace or release a set of physical channels used by a UE.

RLC-SAP: AM or UM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN → UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information Elements					
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
Activation time	MD		Activation time 10.3.3.1	Default value is "now"	
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
New DSCH-RNTI	OP		DSCH-RNTI 10.3.3.9a		
New H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a		REL-5
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
UTRAN mobility information elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB information elements					
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				
>RB with PDCP information list	OP	1 to <maxRBallRABs>			

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5
PhyCH information elements					
Frequency info	MD		Frequency info 10.3.6.36	Default value is the existing value of frequency information	
Uplink radio resources					
Maximum allowed UL TX power	MD		Maximum allowed UL TX power 10.3.6.39	Default value is the existing value of the maximum allowed UL TX power	
CHOICE *channel requirement*	OP				
>Uplink DPCH info			Uplink DPCH info 10.3.6.88		
>CPCH SET Info			CPCH SET Info 10.3.6.13		
>CPCH set ID			CPCH set ID 10.3.5.3		
Downlink radio resources					
CHOICE *mode*	MP				
>FDD					
>>Downlink PDSCH information	OP		Downlink PDSCH information 10.3.6.30		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink HS-PDSCH Information	OP		Downlink HS_PDSCH Information 10.3.6.23a		REL-5
Downlink information common for all radio links	OP		Downlink information common for all radio links 10.3.6.24		
Downlink information per radio link list	OP	1 to <maxRL>		Send downlink information for each radio link	
>Downlink information for each radio link	MP		Downlink information for each radio link 10.3.6.27		

10.2.27 RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION

This message is sent from UTRAN to reconfigure parameters related to a change of QoS. This procedure can also change the multiplexing of MAC, reconfigure transport channels and physical channels.

RLC-SAP: AM or UM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN → UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information elements					
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
Activation time	MD		Activation time 10.3.3.1	Default value is "now"	
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
New DSCH-RNTI	OP		DSCH-RNTI 10.3.3.9a		
New H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a		REL-5
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
CN information elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
UTRAN mobility information elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB information elements					
RAB information to reconfigure list	OP	1 to < maxRABsetup >			
>RAB information to reconfigure	MP		RAB information to		

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			reconfigure 10.3.4.11		
RB information to reconfigure list	MP	1to <maxRB>		Although this IE is not always required, need is MP to align with ASN.1	
	OP				REL-4
>RB information to reconfigure	MP		RB information to reconfigure 10.3.4.18		
RB information to be affected list	OP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to be affected	MP		RB information to be affected 10.3.4.17		
RB with PDCP context relocation info list	OP	1 to <maxRBallRABs>		This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5
>RB identity	MP		RB identity 10.3.4.16		REL-5
>PDCP context relocation info	MP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a		REL-5
TrCH Information Elements					
Uplink transport channels					
UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.24		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted UL TrCH information	MP		Deleted UL TrCH information 10.3.5.5		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 10.3.5.2		
CHOICE *mode*	OP				
>FDD					
>>CPCH set ID	OP		CPCH set ID 10.3.5.3		
>>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>>>DRAC static information	MP		DRAC static information		

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			10.3.5.7		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink transport channels					
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.6		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted DL TrCH information	MP		Deleted DL TrCH information 10.3.5.4		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 10.3.5.1		
PhyCH information elements					
Frequency info	MD		Frequency info 10.3.6.36	Default value is the existing value of frequency information	
Uplink radio resources					
Maximum allowed UL TX power	MD		Maximum allowed UL TX power 10.3.6.39	Default value is the existing maximum UL TX power	
CHOICE *channel requirement*	OP				
>Uplink DPCH info			Uplink DPCH info 10.3.6.88		
>CPCH SET Info			CPCH SET Info 10.3.6.13		
Downlink radio resources					
CHOICE *mode*	MP				
>FDD					
>>Downlink PDSCH information	OP		Downlink PDSCH information 10.3.6.30		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink HS-PDSCH Information	OP		Downlink HS-PDSCH Information 10.3.6.23a		REL-5
Downlink information common for all radio links	OP		Downlink information common for all radio links 10.3.6.24		
Downlink information per radio link list	MP	1 to <maxRL>		Although this IE is not always required, need is MP to align with ASN.1	
	OP				REL-4

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
>Downlink information for each radio link	MP		Downlink information for each radio link 10.3.6.27		

10.2.30 RADIO BEARER RELEASE

This message is used by UTRAN to release a radio bearer. It can also include modifications to the configurations of transport channels and/or physical channels. It can simultaneously indicate release of a signalling connection when UE is connected to more than one CN domain.

RLC-SAP: AM or UM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN → UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information Elements					
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
Activation time	MD		Activation time 10.3.3.1	Default value is "now"	
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
New DSCH-RNTI	OP		DSCH-RNTI 10.3.3.9a		
New H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a		REL-5
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
Signalling Connection release indication	OP		CN domain identity 10.3.1.1		
UTRAN mobility information elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB Information Elements					
RAB information to reconfigure list	OP	1 to < maxRABse			

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
		tup >			
>RAB information to reconfigure	MP		RAB information to reconfigure 10.3.4.11		
RB information to release list	MP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to release	MP		RB information to release 10.3.4.19		
RB information to be affected list	OP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to be affected	MP		RB information to be affected 10.3.4.17		
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5
TrCH Information Elements					
Uplink transport channels					
UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.24		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted UL TrCH information	MP		Deleted UL TrCH information 10.3.5.5		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 10.3.5.2		
CHOICE *mode*	OP				
>FDD					
>>CPCH set ID	OP		CPCH set ID 10.3.5.3		
>>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>>>DRAC static information	MP		DRAC static		

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			information 10.3.5.7		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink transport channels					
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.6		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted DL TrCH information	MP		Deleted DL TrCH information 10.3.5.4		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 10.3.5.1		
PhyCH information elements					
Frequency info	MD		Frequency info 10.3.6.36	Default value is the existing value of frequency information	
Uplink radio resources					
Maximum allowed UL TX power	MD		Maximum allowed UL TX power 10.3.6.39	Default value is the existing maximum UL TX power	
CHOICE *channel requirement*	OP				
>Uplink DPCH info			Uplink DPCH info 10.3.6.88		
>CPCH SET Info			CPCH SET Info 10.3.6.13		
Downlink radio resources					
CHOICE *mode*	MP				
>FDD					
>>Downlink PDSCH information	OP		Downlink PDSCH information 10.3.6.30		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink HS-PDSCH Information	OP		Downlink HS-PDSCH Information 10.3.6.23a		REL-5
Downlink information common for all radio links	OP		Downlink information common for all radio links 10.3.6.24		
Downlink information per radio link list	OP	1 to <maxRL>		Send downlink information for each radio link to be set-up	
>Downlink information for each	MP		Downlink		

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
radio link			information for each radio link 10.3.6.27		

10.2.33 RADIO BEARER SETUP

This message is sent by UTRAN to the UE to establish new radio bearer(s). It can also include modifications to the configurations of transport channels and/or physical channels.

RLC-SAP: AM or UM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN → UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information Elements					
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
Activation time	MD		Activation time 10.3.3.1	Default value is "now"	
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
New DSCH-RNTI	OP		DSCH-RNTI 10.3.3.9a		
New H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a		REL-5
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
UTRAN mobility information elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB Information Elements					
Signalling RB information to setup list	OP	1 to <maxSRBsetup>		For each signalling radio bearer established	
>Signalling RB information to setup	MP		Signalling RB information		

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			to setup 10.3.4.24		
RAB information to setup list	OP	1 to <maxRABsetup>		For each RAB established	
>RAB information for setup	MP		RAB information for setup 10.3.4.10		
RB information to be affected list	OP	1 to <maxRB>			
>RB information to be affected	MP		RB information to be affected 10.3.4.17		
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5
TrCH Information Elements					
Uplink transport channels					
UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.24		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted UL TrCH information	MP		Deleted UL TrCH information 10.3.5.5		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 10.3.5.2		
CHOICE *mode*	OP				
>FDD					
>>CPCH set ID	OP		CPCH set ID 10.3.5.3		
>>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>>>DRAC static information	MP		DRAC static information 10.3.5.7		
>TDD				(no data)	

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Downlink transport channels					
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels10.3.5.6		
Deleted TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Deleted DL TrCH information	MP		Deleted DL TrCH information 10.3.5.4		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 10.3.5.1		
PhyCH information elements					
Frequency info	MD		Frequency info 10.3.6.36	Default value is the existing value of frequency information	
Uplink radio resources					
Maximum allowed UL TX power	MD		Maximum allowed UL TX power 10.3.6.39	Default value is the existing maximum UL TX power	
CHOICE *channel requirement*	OP				
>Uplink DPCH info			Uplink DPCH info 10.3.6.88		
>CPCH SET Info			CPCH SET Info 10.3.6.13		
Downlink radio resources					
CHOICE *mode*	MP				
>FDD					
>>Downlink PDSCH information	OP		Downlink PDSCH information 10.3.6.30		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink HS-PDSCH Information	OP		Downlink HS-PDSCH Information 10.3.6.23a		REL-5
Downlink information common for all radio links	OP		Downlink information common for all radio links 10.3.6.24		
Downlink information per radio link list	OP	1 to <maxRL>		Send downlink information for each radio link	
>Downlink information for each radio link	MP		Downlink information for each radio link 10.3.6.27		

10.2.37 RRC CONNECTION RELEASE

This message is sent by UTRAN to release the RRC connection. The message also releases the signalling connection and all radio bearers between the UE and UTRAN.

RLC-SAP: UM

Logical channel: CCCH or DCCH

Direction: UTRAN→UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE information elements					
CHOICE *identity type*	CV-*CCCH*				REL-5
>U-RNTI	~~CV-*CCCH*~~		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
> Group identity		1 to <maxURNTIgroup>			REL-5
>>Group release information	MP		Group release information 10.3.3.14o		REL-5
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CV-*DCCH*		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16	Integrity check info is included if integrity protection is applied	
N308	CH-*Cell_DCH*		Integer(1..8)		
Release cause	MP		Release cause 10.3.3.32		
Other information elements					
Rplmn information	OP		Rplmn information 10.3.8.15		

Condition	Explanation
CCCH	This IE is mandatory present when CCCH is used and not needed otherwise.
DCCH	This IE is mandatory present when DCCH is used and not needed otherwise.
Cell_DCH	This IE is mandatory present when UE is in CELL_DCH state and not needed otherwise.

10.2.43 SECURITY MODE COMMAND

This message is sent by UTRAN to start or reconfigure ciphering and/or integrity protection parameters.

RLC-SAP: AM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN to UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE information elements					
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	MP		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Security capability	MP		Security capability 10.3.3.37		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5	Only present if ciphering shall be controlled	
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19	Only present if integrity protection shall be controlled	
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
CN Information elements					
CN domain identity	MP		CN domain identity 10.3.1.1	Indicates which cipher and integrity protection keys are applicable	
Other information elements					
UE system specific security capability	CH	1 to <maxInterSysMessages>		This IE is included if the IE "Inter-RAT UE radio access capability" was included in RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message	
>Inter-RAT UE security capability	MP		Inter-RAT UE security capability 10.3.8.8a		

10.2.50 TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION

This message is used by UTRAN to configure the transport channel of a UE. This also includes a possible reconfiguration of physical channels. The message can also be used to assign a TFC subset and reconfigure physical channel.

RLC-SAP: AM or UM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN → UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information Elements					
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
Activation time	MD		Activation time 10.3.3.1	Default value is "now"	
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
New DSCH-RNTI	OP		DSCH-RNTI 10.3.3.9a		
New H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a		REL-5
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
UTRAN mobility information elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB information elements					
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5
TrCH Information Elements					
Uplink transport channels					
UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.24		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 10.3.5.2		
CHOICE *mode*	OP				
>FDD					
>>CPCH set ID	OP		CPCH set ID 10.3.5.3		
>>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>>>DRAC static information	MP		DRAC static information 10.3.5.7		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink transport channels					
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	OP		DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels 10.3.5.6		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	OP	1 to <maxTrCH>			
>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	MP		Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 10.3.5.1		
PhyCH information elements					
Frequency info	MD		Frequency info 10.3.6.36	Default value is the existing value of frequency information	
Uplink radio resources					
Maximum allowed UL TX power	MD		Maximum allowed UL TX power	Default value is the existing maximum UL TX	

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			10.3.6.39	power	
CHOICE *channel requirement*	OP				
>Uplink DPCH info			Uplink DPCH info 10.3.6.88		
>CPCH SET Info			CPCH SET Info 10.3.6.13		
Downlink radio resources					
CHOICE *mode*	MP				
>FDD					
>>Downlink PDSCH information	OP		Downlink PDSCH information 10.3.6.30		
>TDD				(no data)	
Downlink HS-PDSCH Information	OP		Downlink HS-PDSCH Information 10.3.6.23a		REL-5
Downlink information common for all radio links	OP		Downlink information common for all radio links 10.3.6.24		
Downlink information per radio link list	OP	1 to <maxRL>		Send downlink information for each radio link	
>Downlink information for each radio link	MP		Downlink information for each radio link 10.3.6.27		

10.2.61 URA UPDATE CONFIRM

This message confirms the URA update procedure and can be used to reallocate new RNTI information for the UE valid after the URA update.

RLC-SAP: UM

Logical channel: CCCH or DCCH

Direction: UTRAN→UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE information elements					
U-RNTI	CV-*CCCH*		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16	Integrity check info is included if integrity protection is applied	
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
RRC State Indicator	MP		RRC State Indicator 10.3.3.10		
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	OP		UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient 10.3.3.49		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info 10.3.1.3		
UTRAN mobility information elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB information elements					
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info 10.3.4.1a	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP context relocation	REL-5

Condition	Explanation
CCCH	This IE is mandatory present when CCCH is used and not needed otherwise.

10.2.62 UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION

This message is used by UTRAN to allocate a new RNTI and to convey other UTRAN mobility related information to a UE.

RLC-SAP: AM or UM

Logical channel: DCCH

Direction: UTRAN→UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE Information Elements					
Integrity check info	CH		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16		
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity protection mode info	OP		Integrity protection mode info 10.3.3.19		
Ciphering mode info	OP		Ciphering mode info 10.3.3.5		
New U-RNTI	OP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
New C-RNTI	OP		C-RNTI 10.3.3.8		
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5
UE Timers and constants in connected mode	OP		UE Timers and constants in connected mode 10.3.3.43		
CN Information Elements					
CN Information info	OP		CN Information info full 10.3.1.3a		
UTRAN Information Elements					
URA identity	OP		URA identity 10.3.2.6		
RB Information elements					
Downlink counter synchronisation info	OP				
>>RB with PDCP information	MP		RB with PDCP information 10.3.4.22	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP in the case of lossless SRNS relocation	
	OP				REL-5
>>PDCP context relocation info	OP		PDCP context relocation info	This IE is needed for each RB having PDCP and performing PDCP	REL-5

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
			10.3.4.1a	context relocation	

10.3.3.14 Failure cause and error information

Cause for failure to perform the requested procedure.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
Failure cause	MP		Failure cause 10.3.3.13	
Protocol error information	CV-*ProtErr*		Protocol error information 10.3.8.12	
Deleted TGPSI	CV-*CompModeErr*		TGPSI 10.3.6.82	

Condition	Explanation
ProtErr	The IE is mandatory present if the IE "Failure cause" has the value "Protocol error"; otherwise it is not needed in the message.
CompModeErr	The IE is mandatory present if the IE "Failure cause" has the value " Compressed mode runtime error"; otherwise it is not needed in the message

10.3.3.14n Group release indicia

Contains information sent prior to an RRC connection group release, to be used to authenticate the group release.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Group release indicia	MP		Bit string (128)		REL-5

10.3.3.14o Group release information

Contains addressing and authentication information to perform a release of a group of RRC connections.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
U-RNTI group	MP		U-RNTI group 10.3.3.47a		REL-5
Group release key	MP		Bit string (128)		REL-5

10.3.3.14a H-RNTI

The H-RNTI identifies an UE having a HS-PDSCH assignment within a cell.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
H-RNTI	MP		bit string(16)		REL-5

10.3.3.23 Paging record

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
CHOICE *Used paging identity*	MP				
>CN identity					
>>Paging cause	MP		Paging cause 10.3.3.22		
>>CN domain identity	MP		CN domain identity 10.3.1.1		
>>CHOICE *UE Identity*	MP			Three spare values are needed.	
>>>IMSI (GSM-MAP)			IMSI (GSM-MAP) 10.3.1.5		
>>>TMSI (GSM-MAP)			TMSI (GSM-MAP) 10.3.1.17		
>>>P-TMSI (GSM-MAP)			P-TMSI (GSM-MAP) 10.3.1.13		
>>>IMSI (DS-41)			TIA/EIA/IS-2000-4		
>>>TMSI (DS-41)			TIA/EIA/IS-2000-4		
>UTRAN single UE identity					
>>U-RNTI	MP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
>>CN originated page to connected mode UE	OP				
>>>Paging cause	MP		Paging cause 10.3.3.22		
>>>CN domain identity	MP		CN domain identity 10.3.1.1		
>>>Paging record type identifier	MP		Paging record type identifier 10.3.1.10		
>>RRC connection release information	MP		RRC connection release information 10.3.3.32a		REL-5
>UTRAN group identity		1 to <maxURNTIgroup>			REL-5
>>RRC connection release information	MP		RRC connection release information 10.3.3.32a		REL-5
>>Group release information	MP		Group release information 10.3.3.14o		REL-5

Condition	Explanation
CHOICE *Used paging identity*	**Condition under which the given *used paging identity* is chosen**
CN identity	For CN originating pages (for idle mode UEs)
UTRAN single UE identity	For UTRAN originating pages (for connected mode UEs), addressing a single UE
UTRAN group identity	For UTRAN originating pages (for connected mode UEs), addressing a group of UEs

10.3.3.32 Release cause

Cause for release of RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
Release cause	MP		Enumerated (normal event, unspecified, pre-emptive release, congestion, re-establishment reject, user inactivity), directed signalling connection re-establishment)	One spare value is needed.

10.3.3.32a RRC connection release information

Indicates whether the UE shall perform a release of the RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
CHOICE *Release indicator*	MD			Default value is "No release"	REL-5
>No release					REL-5
>Release					REL-5
>>Release cause	MP		Release cause 10.3.3.32		REL-5

10.3.3.33 RF capability FDD

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and Reference	Semantics description	Version
UE power class	MP		Enumerated(1..4)	as defined in [21]	
Tx/Rx frequency separation	MP		Enumerated(190, 174.8-205.2, 134.8-245.2)	In MHz as defined in [21]. NOTE: Not applicable if UE is not operating in frequency band a (as defined in [21]).	

10.3.3.47 U-RNTI

The U-RNTI (UTRAN Radio Network Temporary Identity) is allocated to an UE having a RRC connection and identifies the UE within UTRAN.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
SRNC identity	MP		bit string(12)	The SRNC identity bits are numbered b20 to b31, where b20 is the least significant bit.
S-RNTI	MP		bit string(20)	The S-RNTI bits are numbered b0 to b19, where b0 is the least significant bit.

10.3.3.47a U-RNTI group

The U-RNTI group is used to identify a group of UEs having an RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
CHOICE *group discrimimator*	MP				REL-5
>All				(no data)	REL-5
>U-RNTI mask					REL-5
>>U-RNTI	MP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47	The bits that are less significant than the bit position indicated by the U-RNTI bit mask index shall be ignored.	REL-5
>>U-RNTI bit mask index	MP		Enumerated(b1, b2,..b31)	Values b1 to b19 indicate bit positions in the S-RNTI. Values b20 to b31 indicate bit positions in the SRNC identity.	REL-5

10.3.3.48 U-RNTI Short

The U-RNTI (UTRAN Radio Network Temporary Identity) is allocated to an UE having a RRC connection and identifies the UE within UTRAN.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
SRNC identity	MP		bit string(12)	The SRNC identity bits are numbered b20 to b31, where b20 is the least significant bit.
S-RNTI 2	MP		bit string(10)	The S-RNTI 2 bits are numbered b0 to b9, where b0 is the least significant bit.

10.3.10 Multiplicity values and type constraint values

The following table includes constants that are either used as multi bounds (name starting with "max") or as high or low value in a type specification (name starting with "lo" or "hi"). Constants are specified only for values appearing more than once in the RRC specification. In case a constant is related to one or more other constants, an expression is included in the "value" column instead of the actual value.

Constant	Explanation	Value
CN information		
maxCNdomains	Maximum number of CN domains	4
UTRAN mobility information		
maxRAT	Maximum number or Radio Access Technologies	maxOtherRAT + 1
maxOtherRAT	Maximum number or other Radio Access Technologies	15
maxURA	Maximum number of URAs in a cell	8
maxInterSysMessages	Maximum number of Inter System Messages	4
maxRABsetup	Maximum number of RABs to be established	16
UE information		
maxtransactions	Maximum number of parallel RRC transactions in downlink	25
maxPDCPalgoType	Maximum number of PDCP algorithm types	8
maxDRACclasses	Maximum number of UE classes which would require different DRAC parameters	8
maxFreqBandsFDD	Maximum number of frequency bands supported by the UE as defined in [21]	8
maxFreqBandsTDD	Maximum number of frequency bands supported by the UE as defined in [22]	4
maxFreqBandsGSM	Maximum number of frequency bands supported by the UE as defined in [45]	16
maxPage1	Number of UEs paged in the Paging Type 1 message	8
maxSystemCapability	Maximum number of system specific capabilities that can be requested in one message.	16
MaxURNTIgroup	Maximum number of U-RNTI groups in one message	8
RB information		
maxPredefConfig	Maximum number of predefined configurations	16
maxRB	Maximum number of RBs	32
maxSRBsetup	Maximum number of signalling RBs to be established	8
maxRBperRAB	Maximum number of RBs per RAB	8
maxRBallRABs	Maximum number of non signalling RBs	27
maxRBMuxOptions	Maximum number of RB multiplexing options	8
maxLoCHperRLC	Maximum number of logical channels per RLC entity	2
TrCH information		
maxTrCH	Maximum number of transport channels used in one direction (UL or DL)	32
maxTrCHpreconf	Maximum number of preconfigured Transport channels, per direction	16
maxCCTrCH	Maximum number of CCTrCHs	8
maxTF	Maximum number of different transport formats that can be included in the Transport format set for one transport channel	32
maxTF-CPCH	Maximum number of TFs in a CPCH set	16
maxTFC	Maximum number of Transport Format Combinations	1024
maxTFCI-1-Combs	Maximum number of TFCI (field 1) combinations	512
maxTFCI-2-Combs	Maximum number of TFCI (field 2) combinations	512
maxCPCHsets	Maximum number of CPCH sets per cell	16
maxSIBperMsg	Maximum number of complete system information blocks per SYSTEM INFORMATION message	16
maxSIB	Maximum number of references to other system information blocks.	32
maxSIB-FACH	Maximum number of references to system information blocks on the FACH	8
PhyCH information		
maxPCPCH-APsubCH	Maximum number of available sub-channels for AP signature on PCPCH	12
maxPCPCH-CDsubCH	Maximum number of available sub-channels for CD	12

Constant	Explanation	Value
	signature on PCPCH	
maxPCPCH-APsig	Maximum number of available signatures for AP on PCPCH	16
maxPCPCH-CDsig	Maximum number of available signatures for CD on PCPCH	16
maxAC	Maximum number of access classes	16
maxASC	Maximum number of access service classes	8
maxASCmap	Maximum number of access class to access service classes mappings	7
maxASCpersist	Maximum number of access service classes for which persistence scaling factors are specified	6
maxPRACH	Maximum number of PRACHs in a cell	16
maxFACHPCH	Maximum number of FACHs and PCHs mapped onto one secondary CCPCHs	8
maxRL	Maximum number of radio links	8
maxSCCPCH	Maximum number of secondary CCPCHs per cell	16
maxDPDCH-UL	Maximum number of DPDCHs per cell	6
maxDPCH-DLchan	Maximum number of channelisation codes used for DL DPCH	8
maxPUSCH	Maximum number of PUSCHs	(8)
maxPDSCH	Maximum number of PDSCHs	8
maxPDSCHcodes	Maximum number of codes for PDSCH	16
maxPDSCH-TFCIgroups	Maximum number of TFCI groups for PDSCH	256
maxPDSCHcodeGroups	Maximum number of code groups for PDSCH	256
maxPCPCHs	Maximum number of PCPCH channels in a CPCH Set	64
maxPCPCH-SF	Maximum number of available SFs on PCPCH	7
maxTS	Maximum number of timeslots used in one direction (UL or DL)	14
hiPUSCHidentities	Maximum number of PUSCH Identities	64
hiPDSCHidentities	Maximum number of PDSCH Identities	64
Measurement information		
maxTGPS	Maximum number of transmission gap pattern sequences	6
maxAdditionalMeas	Maximum number of additional measurements for a given measurement identity	4
maxMeasEvent	Maximum number of events that can be listed in measurement reporting criteria	8
maxMeasParEvent	Maximum number of measurement parameters (e.g. thresholds) per event	2
maxMeasIntervals	Maximum number of intervals that define the mapping function between the measurements for the cell quality Q of a cell and the representing quality value	1
maxCellMeas	Maximum number of cells to measure	32
maxReportedGSMCells	Maximum number of GSM cells to be reported	6
maxFreq	Maximum number of frequencies to measure	8
maxSat	Maximum number of satellites to measure	16
HiRM	Maximum number that could be set as rate matching attribute for a transport channel	256
Frequency information		
maxFDDFreqList	Maximum number of FDD carrier frequencies to be stored in USIM	4
maxTDDFreqList	Maximum number of TDD carrier frequencies to be stored in USIM	4
maxFDDFreqCellList	Maximum number of neighbouring FDD cells to be stored in USIM	32
maxTDDFreqCellList	Maximum number of neighbouring TDD cells to be stored in USIM	32
maxGSMCellList	Maximum number of GSM cells to be stored in USIM	32
Other information		
maxNumGSMFreqRanges	Maximum number of GSM Frequency Ranges to store	32
maxNumFDDFreqs	Maximum number of FDD centre frequencies to store	8
maxNumTDDFreqs	Maximum number of TDD centre frequencies to store	8
maxNumCDMA200Freqs	Maximum number of CDMA2000 centre frequencies to store	8

11.2 PDU definitions

```
--**************************************************************
--
-- TABULAR: The message type and integrity check info are not
-- visible in this module as they are defined in the class module.
-- Also, all FDD/TDD specific choices have the FDD option first
-- and TDD second, just for consistency.
--
--**************************************************************

PDU-definitions DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

--**************************************************************
--
-- IE parameter types from other modules
--
--**************************************************************

IMPORTS

-- Core Network IEs :
    CN-DomainIdentity,
    CN-InformationInfo,
    CN-InformationInfoFull,
    NAS-Message,
    PagingRecordTypeID,
-- UTRAN Mobility IEs :
    CellIdentity,
    CellIdentity-PerRL-List,
    URA-Identity,
-- User Equipment IEs :
    ActivationTime,
    C-RNTI,
    CapabilityUpdateRequirement,
    CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4,
    CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext,
    CellUpdateCause,
    CipheringAlgorithm,
    CipheringModeInfo,
    DSCH-RNTI,
    EstablishmentCause,
    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId,
    GroupReleaseIndicia,
    GroupReleaseInformation,
    H-RNTI,
    InitialUE-Identity,
    IntegrityProtActivationInfo,
    IntegrityProtectionModeInfo,
    N-308,
    PagingCause,
    PagingRecordList,
    PagingRecordList-r5,
    ProtocolErrorIndicator,
    ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo,
    Rb-timer-indicator,
    RedirectionInfo,
    RejectionCause,
    ReleaseCause,
    RRC-StateIndicator,
    RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    SecurityCapability,
    START-Value,
    STARTList,
    U-RNTI,
    U-RNTI-Short,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext,
```

```
    DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext,
    UE-ConnTimersAndConstants,
    UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext,
    UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-r5,
    UE-SecurityInformation,
    URA-UpdateCause,
    UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient,
    WaitTime,
-- Radio Bearer IEs :
    DefaultConfigIdentity,
    DefaultConfigIdentity-r4,
    DefaultConfigMode,
    DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo,
    DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5,
    PredefinedConfigIdentity,
    PredefinedConfigStatusList,
    RAB-Info,
    RAB-Info-Post,
    RAB-InformationList,
    RAB-InformationReconfigList,
    RAB-InformationSetupList,
    RAB-InformationSetupList-r4,
    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList,
    RB-COUNT-C-InformationList,
    RB-COUNT-C-MSB-InformationList,
    RB-IdentityList,
    RB-InformationAffectedList,
    RB-InformationAffectedList-r5,
    RB-InformationReconfigList,
    RB-InformationReconfigList-r4,
    RB-InformationReconfigList-r5,
    RB-InformationReleaseList,
    RB-PDCPContextRelocationList,
    SRB-InformationSetupList,
    SRB-InformationSetupList2,
    UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo,
-- Transport Channel IEs:
    CPCH-SetID,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5,
    DL-CommonTransChInfo,
    DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4,
    DL-DeletedTransChInfoList,
    DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5,
    DRAC-StaticInformationList,
    TFC-Subset,
    TFCS-Identity,
    UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
    UL-CommonTransChInfo,
    UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4,
    UL-DeletedTransChInfoList,
-- Physical Channel IEs :
    Alpha,
    CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo,
    CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo-r4,
    ConstantValue,
    ConstantValueTdd,
    CPCH-SetInfo,
    DL-CommonInformation,
    DL-CommonInformation-r4,
    DL-CommonInformationPost,
    DL-HSPDSCH-Information,
    DL-InformationPerRL,
    DL-InformationPerRL-List,
    DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4,
    DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5,
    DL-InformationPerRL-ListPostFDD,
    DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD,
    DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD-LCR-r4,
    DL-PDSCH-Information,
    DPCH-CompressedModeStatusInfo,
    FrequencyInfo,
    FrequencyInfoFDD,
    FrequencyInfoTDD,
    MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power,
    OpenLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD-r4,
```

```
    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo,
    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4,
    PDSCH-Identity,
    PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power,
    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo,
    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4,
    PUSCH-Identity,
    RL-AdditionInformationList,
    RL-RemovalInformationList,
    SpecialBurstScheduling,
    SSDT-Information,
    TFC-ControlDuration,
    SSDT-UL-r4,
    TimeslotList,
    TimeslotList-r4,
    TX-DiversityMode,
    UL-ChannelRequirement,
    UL-ChannelRequirement-r4,
    UL-ChannelRequirement-r5,
    UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID,
    UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4,
    UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r5,
    UL-DPCH-Info,
    UL-DPCH-Info-r4,
    UL-DPCH-InfoPostFDD,
    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD,
    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD-LCR-r4,
    UL-SynchronisationParameters-r4,
    UL-TimingAdvance,
    UL-TimingAdvanceControl,
    UL-TimingAdvanceControl-r4,
-- Measurement IEs :
    AdditionalMeasurementID-List,
    Frequency-Band,
    EventResults,
    InterFreqEventResults-LCR-r4-ext,
    InterRAT-TargetCellDescription,
    MeasuredResults,
    MeasuredResults-v390ext,
    MeasuredResultsList,
    MeasuredResultsList-LCR-r4-ext,
    MeasuredResultsOnRACH,
    MeasurementCommand,
    MeasurementCommand-r4,
    MeasurementIdentity,
    MeasurementReportingMode,
    PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP,
    SFN-Offset-Validity,
    TimeslotListWithISCP,
    TrafficVolumeMeasuredResultsList,
    UE-Positioning-GPS-AssistanceData,
    UE-Positioning-Measurement-v390ext,
    UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData,
    UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext,
    UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-UEB,
    UE-Positioning-IPDL-Parameters-TDD-r4-ext,
-- Other IEs :
    BCCH-ModificationInfo,
    CDMA2000-MessageList,
    GSM-MessageList,
    InterRAT-ChangeFailureCause,
    InterRAT-HO-FailureCause,
    InterRAT-UE-RadioAccessCapabilityList,
    InterRAT-UE-SecurityCapList,
    IntraDomainNasNodeSelector,
    ProtocolErrorMoreInformation,
    Rplmn-Information,
    Rplmn-Information-r4,
    SegCount,
    SegmentIndex,
    SFN-Prime,
    SIB-Data-fixed,
    SIB-Data-variable,
    SIB-Type
FROM InformationElements

    MaxSIBperMsg,
    maxURNTI-Group
FROM Constant-definitions;
```

```
-- **************************************************
--
-- ACTIVE SET UPDATE (FDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

ActiveSetUpdate ::= CHOICE {
    r3                          SEQUENCE {
        activeSetUpdate-r3          ActiveSetUpdate-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions   SEQUENCE {
            activeSetUpdate-v4xyext     ActiveSetUpdate-v4xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        } OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3               SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier   RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions          SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

ActiveSetUpdate-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier   RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy and dummy2 are not used in this version of the specification, they should
        -- not be sent and if received they should be ignored.
        dummy                   IntegrityProtectionModeInfo     OPTIONAL,
        dummy2                  CipheringModeInfo               OPTIONAL,
        activationTime              ActivationTime                  OPTIONAL,
        newU-RNTI                   U-RNTI                          OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo          CN-InformationInfo              OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        -- dummy3 is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy3                  DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo   OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power       MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power           OPTIONAL,
        rl-AdditionInformationList  RL-AdditionInformationList      OPTIONAL,
        rl-RemovalInformationList   RL-RemovalInformationList       OPTIONAL,
        tx-DiversityMode            TX-DiversityMode                OPTIONAL,
        ssdt-Information            SSDT-Information                OPTIONAL
}

ActiveSetUpdate-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                      OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE RL-AdditionInformationList included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List         OPTIONAL
}


-- **************************************************
--
-- ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE (FDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

ActiveSetUpdateComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier   RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                   IntegrityProtActivationInfo     OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        -- dummy2 and dummy3 are not used in this version of the specification, they should
        -- not be sent and if received they should be ignored.
        dummy2                  RB-ActivationTimeInfoList       OPTIONAL,
        dummy3                  UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo   OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE (FDD only)
```

```
--
-- **************************************************

ActiveSetUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Assistance Data Delivery
--
-- **************************************************

AssistanceDataDelivery ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        assistanceDataDelivery-r3       AssistanceDataDelivery-r3-IEs,
        v3aoNonCriticalExetensions      SEQUENCE {
            assistanceDataDelivery-v3a0ext  AssistanceDataDelivery-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                assistanceDataDelivery-v4xyext
                                                AssistanceDataDelivery-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

AssistanceDataDelivery-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
    rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Measurement Information Elements
    ue-positioning-GPS-AssistanceData           UE-Positioning-GPS-AssistanceData
    OPTIONAL,
    ue-positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-UEB     UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-UEB
    OPTIONAL
}

AssistanceDataDelivery-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    sfn-Offset-Validity                 SFN-Offset-Validity     OPTIONAL
}

AssistanceDataDelivery-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   OPTIONAL
}

 -- **************************************************
--
-- CELL CHANGE ORDER FROM UTRAN
--
-- **************************************************

CellChangeOrderFromUTRAN ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        cellChangeOrderFromUTRAN-IEs        CellChangeOrderFromUTRAN-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

CellChangeOrderFromUTRAN-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                           IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        -- the IE rab-InformationList is not used in this version of the specification, it should
```

```
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored. The IE may be used in a later
        -- version of the protocol and hence it is not changed into a dummy
        rab-InformationList             RAB-InformationList                 OPTIONAL,
        interRAT-TargetCellDescription  InterRAT-TargetCellDescription
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL CHANGE ORDER FROM UTRAN FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

CellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        cellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure-r3
                                        CellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification and it
    -- should be ignored.
    dummy                           SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

CellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                           IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        interRAT-ChangeFailureCause     InterRAT-ChangeFailureCause
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL UPDATE
--
-- **************************************************

CellUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        startList       STARTList,
        am-RLC-ErrorIndicationRb2-3or4      BOOLEAN,
        am-RLC-ErrorIndicationRb5orAbove    BOOLEAN,
        cellUpdateCause                 CellUpdateCause,
        -- TABULAR: RRC transaction identifier is nested in FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId         OPTIONAL,
        rb-timer-indicator              Rb-timer-indicator,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL UPDATE CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

CellUpdateConfirm ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        cellUpdateConfirm-r3            CellUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            cellUpdateConfirm-v3a0ext           CellUpdateConfirm-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                cellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext           CellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext-IEs,
                v5xyN~~on~~CriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext               CellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                } OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
```

```
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                cellUpdateConfirm-r4            CellUpdateConfirm-r4-IEs,
                v5xyNnonCriticalExtensions          SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext               CellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-r5            CellUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

CellUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
        rlc-Re-establishIndicatorRb2-3or4       BOOLEAN,
        rlc-Re-establishIndicatorRb5orAbove     BOOLEAN,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList          OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI               DSCH-RNTI                                   OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
```

```
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List                  CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorC-Plane       BOOLEAN,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorU-Plane       BOOLEAN,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r4           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorC-Plane       BOOLEAN,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorU-Plane       BOOLEAN,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
```

```
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r5           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5           OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5        OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5            OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL UPDATE CONFIRM for CCCH
--
-- **************************************************

CellUpdateConfirm-CCCH ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        -- User equipment IEs
            u-RNTI                      U-RNTI,
        -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
            cellUpdateConfirm-r3            CellUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                cellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext       CellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext-IEs,
                v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext               CellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                } OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
                cellUpdateConfirm-r4            CellUpdateConfirm-r4-IEs,
                v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext               CellUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-r5            CellUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

-- **************************************************
--
```

```
-- COUNTER CHECK
--
-- ************************************************

CounterCheck ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        counterCheck-r3                 CounterCheck-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

CounterCheck-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-COUNT-C-MSB-InformationList  RB-COUNT-C-MSB-InformationList
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- COUNTER CHECK RESPONSE
--
-- ************************************************

CounterCheckResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-COUNT-C-InformationList      RB-COUNT-C-InformationList          OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER
--
-- ************************************************

DownlinkDirectTransfer ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        downlinkDirectTransfer-r3       DownlinkDirectTransfer-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

DownlinkDirectTransfer-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        nas-Message                     NAS-Message
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER TO UTRAN COMMAND
--
-- ************************************************


HandoverToUTRANCommand ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        handoverToUTRANCommand-r3       HandoverToUTRANCommand-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            handoverToUTRANCommand-v4xyext  HandoverToUTRANCommand-v4xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
```

```
        r4                              SEQUENCE {
            handoverToUTRANCommand-r4       HandoverToUTRANCommand-r4-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        },
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

HandoverToUTRANCommand-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI-Short,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                           ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        cipheringAlgorithm              CipheringAlgorithm                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
    -- Specification mode information
        specificationMode               CHOICE {
            complete                        SEQUENCE {
                srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList,
                rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
                ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo,
                ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo,
                dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-Info,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information OPTIONAL,
                        cpch-SetInfo                    CPCH-SetInfo        OPTIONAL
                    },
                    tdd                             NULL
                },
                dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation,
                dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List,
                frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo
            },
            preconfiguration                SEQUENCE {
-- All IEs that include an FDD/TDD choice are split in two IEs for this message,
-- one for the FDD only elements and one for the TDD only elements, so that one
-- FDD/TDD choice in this level is sufficient.
                preConfigMode                   CHOICE {
                    predefinedConfigIdentity        PredefinedConfigIdentity,
                    defaultConfig                   SEQUENCE {
                        defaultConfigMode               DefaultConfigMode,
                        defaultConfigIdentity           DefaultConfigIdentity
                    }
                },
                rab-Info                        RAB-Info-Post       OPTIONAL,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostFDD,
                        dl-CommonInformationPost        DL-CommonInformationPost,
                        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-ListPostFDD,
                        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoFDD
                    },
                    tdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD,
                        dl-CommonInformationPost        DL-CommonInformationPost,
                        dl-InformationPerRL             DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD,
                        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoTDD,
                        primaryCCPCH-TX-Power           PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power
                    }

                }
            }
        },
    -- Physical channel IEs
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power
}

HandoverToUTRANCommand-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        cell-id                         CellIdentity                        OPTIONAL
}
```

```
HandoverToUTRANCommand-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI-Short,
        cipheringAlgorithm              CipheringAlgorithm                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-Info                        RAB-Info-Post,
    -- Specification mode information
        specificationMode               CHOICE {
            complete                        SEQUENCE {
                srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList,
                rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList-r4         OPTIONAL,
                ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo,
                ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo,
                dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-Info-r4,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information OPTIONAL,
                        cpch-SetInfo                    CPCH-SetInfo        OPTIONAL
                    },
                    tdd                             NULL
                },
                dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4,
                dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4,
                frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo
            },
            preconfiguration                SEQUENCE {
-- All IEs that include an FDD/TDD choice are split in two IEs for this message,
-- one for the FDD only elements and one for the TDD only elements, so that one
-- FDD/TDD choice in this level is sufficient.
                preConfigMode                   CHOICE {
                    predefinedConfigIdentity        PredefinedConfigIdentity,
                    defaultConfig                   SEQUENCE {
                        defaultConfigMode               DefaultConfigMode,
                        defaultConfigIdentity           DefaultConfigIdentity-r4
                    }
                },
                rab-Info                        RAB-Info-Post       OPTIONAL,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostFDD,
                        dl-CommonInformationPost        DL-CommonInformationPost,
                        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-ListPostFDD,
                        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoFDD
                    },
                    tdd                             CHOICE {
                        tdd384                          SEQUENCE {
                            ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD,
                            dl-InformationPerRL             DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD,
                            frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoTDD,
                            primaryCCPCH-TX-Power           PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power
                        },
                        tdd128                          SEQUENCE {
                            ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD-LCR-r4,
                            dl-InformationPerRL             DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD-LCR-r4,
                            frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoTDD,
                            primaryCCPCH-TX-Power           PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        },
    -- Physical channel IEs
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER TO UTRAN COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

HandoverToUTRANComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    --TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
    -- TABULAR: startList is conditional on history.
```

```
        startList                       STARTList                           OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER
--
-- **************************************************

InitialDirectTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        intraDomainNasNodeSelector      IntraDomainNasNodeSelector,
        nas-Message                     NAS-Message,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
        initialDirectTransfer-v3a0ext   InitialDirectTransfer-v3a0ext,
        -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}

InitialDirectTransfer-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- start-value shall always be included in this version of the protocol
    start-Value                     START-Value                         OPTIONAL
}


-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER FROM UTRAN COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        handoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM-r3
                                        HandoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        toHandover-Info                 RAB-Info                            OPTIONAL,
    -- Measurement IEs
        frequency-band                  Frequency-Band,
    -- Other IEs
        gsm-message                     CHOICE {
            -- In the single-GSM-Message case, what follows the basic production is a variable
            -- length bit string with no length field, containing the GSM message including GSM
            -- padding up to end of container, to be analysed according to GSM specifications
            single-GSM-Message              SEQUENCE {},
            gsm-MessageList                 SEQUENCE {
                gsm-Messages                    GSM-MessageList
            }
        }
}

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000 ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        handoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000-r3
                                        HandoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
```

```
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        toHandover-Info                 RAB-Info                            OPTIONAL,
    -- Other IEs
        cdma2000-MessageList            CDMA2000-MessageList
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER FROM UTRAN FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

HandoverFromUTRANFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Other IEs
        interRAT-HO-FailureCause        InterRAT-HO-FailureCause            OPTIONAL,
        interRATMessage                 CHOICE {
            gsm                             SEQUENCE {
                gsm-MessageList                     GSM-MessageList
            },
            cdma2000                            SEQUENCE {
                cdma2000-MessageList                CDMA2000-MessageList
            }
        }               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- INTER RAT HANDOVER INFO
--
-- **************************************************

InterRATHandoverInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- This structure is defined for historical reasons, backward compatibility with 04.18
    predefinedConfigStatusList      CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        present                         PredefinedConfigStatusList
    },
    uE-SecurityInformation          CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        present                         UE-SecurityInformation
    },
    ue-CapabilityContainer          CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        -- present is an octet aligned string containing IE UE-RadioAccessCapabilityInfo
        present                         OCTET STRING (SIZE (0..63))
    },
    -- Non critical extensions
    v390NonCriticalExtensions       CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        present                         SEQUENCE {
            interRATHandoverInfo-v390ext    InterRATHandoverInfo-v390ext-IEs,
            v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE  {
                interRATHandoverInfo-v3a0ext    InterRATHandoverInfo-v3a0ext,
                v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                    interRATHandoverInfo-v4xyext    InterRATHandoverInfo-v4xyext-IEs,
                    -- Reserved for future non critical extension
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                }   OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }
    }
}

InterRATHandoverInfo-v390ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
```

```
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext        OPTIONAL,
        dl-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext      DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext
}

InterRATHandoverInfo-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext        OPTIONAL
}

InterRATHandoverInfo-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- MEASUREMENT CONTROL
--
-- **************************************************

MeasurementControl ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        measurementControl-r3           MeasurementControl-r3-IEs,
        v390nonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            measurementControl-v390ext      MeasurementControl-v390ext,
            v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                measurementControl-v3a0ext          MeasurementControl-v3a0ext,
                v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE{
                    measurementControl-v4xyext          MeasurementControl-v4xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
                }                               OPTIONAL
            }                           OPTIONAL
        }                       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                measurementControl-r4           MeasurementControl-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

MeasurementControl-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measurementIdentity     MeasurementIdentity,
        -- TABULAR: The measurement type is included in MeasurementCommand.
        measurementCommand              MeasurementCommand,
        measurementReportingMode        MeasurementReportingMode            OPTIONAL,
        additionalMeasurementList       AdditionalMeasurementID-List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        dpch-CompressedModeStatusInfo   DPCH-CompressedModeStatusInfo       OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-v390ext ::= SEQUENCE {
        ue-Positioning-Measurement-v390ext      UE-Positioning-Measurement-v390ext  OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    sfn-Offset-Validity             SFN-Offset-Validity     OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Measurement IEs
        measurementIdentity     MeasurementIdentity,
        -- TABULAR: The measurement type is included in measurementCommand.
        measurementCommand              MeasurementCommand-r4,
        measurementReportingMode        MeasurementReportingMode            OPTIONAL,
        additionalMeasurementList       AdditionalMeasurementID-List        OPTIONAL,
```

```
    -- Physical channel IEs
        dpch-CompressedModeStatusInfo   DPCH-CompressedModeStatusInfo       OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

MeasurementControlFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- MEASUREMENT REPORT
--
-- **************************************************

MeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Measurement IEs
        measurementIdentity     MeasurementIdentity,
        measuredResults                 MeasuredResults                     OPTIONAL,
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
        additionalMeasuredResults       MeasuredResultsList                 OPTIONAL,
        eventResults                    EventResults                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Non-critical extensions
        v390nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            measurementReport-v390ext       MeasurementReport-v390ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                measurementReport-v4xyext       MeasurementReport-v4xyext-IEs,
                -- Extension mechanism for non-Rel4 information
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
            }                           OPTIONAL
        }                           OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementReport-v390ext ::= SEQUENCE {
        measuredResults-v390ext         MeasuredResults-v390ext             OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementReport-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    interFreqEventResults-LCR       InterFreqEventResults-LCR-r4-ext        OPTIONAL,
    additionalMeasuredResults-LCR   MeasuredResultsList-LCR-r4-ext          OPTIONAL
}

 -- **************************************************
--
-- PAGING TYPE 1
--
-- **************************************************

PagingType1 ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        pagingRecordList                PagingRecordList                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Other IEs
        bcch-ModificationInfo           BCCH-ModificationInfo               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            pagingType1-v3-5ext         PagingType1-v3-5ext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}

PagingType1-v3-5ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        pagingRecordList                PagingRecordList-r5                 OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PAGING TYPE 2
--
```

```
-- **************************************************

PagingType2 ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        pagingCause                     PagingCause,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        pagingRecordTypeID              PagingRecordTypeID,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        physicalChannelReconfiguration-r3
                                        PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            physicalChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext      PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtenstions          SEQUENCE {
                physicalChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext
                                        PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {
                        physicalChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext
                                                PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    } OPTIONAL
                } OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
        r4                              SEQUENCE {
            physicalChannelReconfiguration-r4
                                            PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                    physicalChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext
                                                PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        },
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r5                              SEQUENCE {
                physicalChannelReconfiguration-r5
                                                PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
```

```
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID contains the choice
        -- between UL DPCH info, CPCH SET info and CPCH set ID.
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID     OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4 contains the choice
        -- between UL DPCH info, CPCH SET info and CPCH set ID.
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4  OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
```

```
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4 contains the choice
        -- between UL DPCH info, CPCH SET info and CPCH set ID.
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r5  OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier           OPTIONAL,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL ALLOCATION (TDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        physicalSharedChannelAllocation-r3
                                        PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        dsch-RNTI                       DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                physicalSharedChannelAllocation-r4
```

```
                                                PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        dsch-RNTI                       DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvanceControl             OPTIONAL,
        pusch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo        OPTIONAL,
        pdsch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo        OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: If the above value is not present, the default value "No Confirm"
        -- shall be used as specified in 10.2.25.
        confirmRequest                  ENUMERATED {
                                            confirmPDSCH, confirmPUSCH }    OPTIONAL,
        trafficVolumeReportRequest      INTEGER (0..255)                    OPTIONAL,
        iscpTimeslotList                    TimeslotList                        OPTIONAL,
        requestPCCPCHRSCP                   BOOLEAN
}

PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvanceControl-r4          OPTIONAL,
        pusch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4     OPTIONAL,
        pdsch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4     OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: If confirmRequest is not present, the default value "No Confirm"
        -- shall be used as specified in 10.2.25.
        confirmRequest                  ENUMERATED {
                                            confirmPDSCH, confirmPUSCH }    OPTIONAL,
        iscpTimeslotList                TimeslotList-r4                     OPTIONAL,
        requestPCCPCHRSCP               BOOLEAN
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PUSCH CAPACITY REQUEST (TDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

PUSCHCapacityRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        dsch-RNTI                       DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
    -- Measurement IEs
        trafficVolume                   TrafficVolumeMeasuredResultsList,
        timeslotListWithISCP            TimeslotListWithISCP                OPTIONAL,
        primaryCCPCH-RSCP               PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP                   OPTIONAL,
        allocationConfirmation          CHOICE {
            pdschConfirmation               PDSCH-Identity,
            puschConfirmation               PUSCH-Identity
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        protocolErrorIndicator          ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        radioBearerReconfiguration-r3   RadioBearerReconfiguration-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            radioBearerReconfiguration-v3a0ext  RadioBearerReconfiguration-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerReconfiguration-v4xyext
                                                RadioBearerReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
```

```
                        radioBearerReconfiguration-v5xyext
                                                    RadioBearerReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    } OPTIONAL
                } OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerReconfiguration-r4   RadioBearerReconfiguration-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                        radioBearerReconfiguration-v5xyext
                                                    RadioBearerReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                                  SEQUENCE {
                    radioBearerReconfiguration-r5       RadioBearerReconfiguration-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: IE rb-InformationReconfigList should be optional in later versions
        -- of this message
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: IE dl-InformationPerRL-List should be optional in later versions
```

```
        -- of this message
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r4       OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
```

```
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r5       OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5       OPTIONAL,
        rb-PDCPContextRelocationList    RB-PDCPContextRelocationList        OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-DeletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5            OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        potentiallySuccesfulBearerList  RB-IdentityList                     OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
```

```
--
-- RADIO BEARER RELEASE
--
-- **********************************************

RadioBearerRelease ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        radioBearerRelease-r3           RadioBearerRelease-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            radioBearerRelease-v3a0ext      RadioBearerRelease-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerRelease-v4xyext      RadioBearerRelease-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                        radioBearerRelease-v5xyext          RadioBearerRelease-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    } OPTIONAL
                } OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerRelease-r4           RadioBearerRelease-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                        radioBearerRelease-v5xyext      RadioBearerRelease-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    radioBearerRelease-r5           RadioBearerRelease-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RadioBearerRelease-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        signallingConnectionRelIndication   CN-DomainIdentity               OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
```

```
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- IE ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        --  in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        signallingConnectionRelIndication   CN-DomainIdentity               OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
```

```
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        signallingConnectionRelIndication   CN-DomainIdentity               OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5       OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5        OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}


-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE
```

```
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReleaseFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        potentiallySuccesfulBearerList  RB-IdentityList                     OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER SETUP
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerSetup ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        radioBearerSetup-r3             RadioBearerSetup-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            radioBearerSetup-v3a0ext        RadioBearerSetup-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerSetup-v4xyext        RadioBearerSetup-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                        radioBearerSetup-v5xyext        RadioBearerSetup-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    } OPTIONAL
                } OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerSetup-r4             RadioBearerSetup-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                        radioBearerSetup-v5xyext        RadioBearerSetup-v5xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    radioBearerSetup-r5             RadioBearerSetup-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RadioBearerSetup-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
```

```
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                              OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List                 OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList-r4         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
```

```
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information             DL-PDSCH-Information       OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4        OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo        OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                     OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                             OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                             OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                          OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                             OPTIONAL,
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient   OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                       OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                 OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList           OPTIONAL,
        rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList-r4        OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5      OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5   OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4            OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList          OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList        OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                 OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                  OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5     OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                      OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power              OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5           OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information             DL-PDSCH-Information       OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information             OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5        OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerSetupComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo        OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                   OPTIONAL,
        start-Value             START-Value                                OPTIONAL,
```

```
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        potentiallySuccesfulBearerList  RB-IdentityList                     OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION REJECT
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionReject ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionReject-r3          RRCConnectionReject-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

RRCConnectionReject-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        rejectionCause                  RejectionCause,
        waitTime                        WaitTime,
        redirectionInfo                 RedirectionInfo                     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION RELEASE
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionRelease ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionRelease-r3         RRCConnectionRelease-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionRelease-r4         RRCConnectionRelease-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

RRCConnectionRelease-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
```

```
        -- n-308 is conditional on the UE state
        n-308                           N-308                                   OPTIONAL,
        releaseCause                    ReleaseCause,
        rplmn-information               Rplmn-Information                       OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionRelease-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        -- n-308 is conditional on the UE state.
        n-308                           N-308                                   OPTIONAL,
        releaseCause                    ReleaseCause,
        rplmn-information               Rplmn-Information-r4                    OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionRelease-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        -- n-308 is conditional on the UE state.
        n-308                           N-308                                   OPTIONAL,
        releaseCause                    ReleaseCause,
        rplmn-information               Rplmn-Information-r4                    OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION RELEASE for CCCH
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionRelease-CCCH-r3    RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionRelease-CCCH-r4    RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    rrcConnectionRelease-CCCH-r5    RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}  OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        rrcConnectionRelease            RRCConnectionRelease-r3-IEs
}

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        rrcConnectionRelease            RRCConnectionRelease-r4-IEs
}

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    --
    -- TABULAR:
    -- CHOICE IdentityType (U-RNTI, GroupIdentity) is replaced with
    -- an optional IE GroupIdentity, since the U-RNTI is mandatory in ASN.1.
    -- In case CHOICE IdentityType is equal to GroupIdentity
    -- the value of the U-RNTI shall be ignored by a UE
    -- complying with this version of the message.
    --
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupIdentity                   SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1 .. maxURNTI-Group) ) OF
                                            GroupReleaseInformation OPTIONAL,
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        rrcConnectionRelease            RRCConnectionRelease-r5-IEs
```

```
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        errorIndication                 FailureCauseWithProtErr             OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        establishmentCause              EstablishmentCause,
        -- protocollErrorIndictator is MD, but for compactness reasons no default value
        -- has been assigned to it.
        protocolErrorIndicator          ProtocolErrorIndicator,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            rrcConnectionRequest-v4xyext        RRCConnectionRequest-v4xyext-IEs,
            -- Reserved for future non critical extension
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionRequest-v4xyext-IEs ::=    SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION SETUP
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionSetup ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionSetup-r3           RRCConnectionSetup-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            rrcConnectionSetup-v4xyext      RRCConnectionSetup-v4xyext-IEs,
        -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionSetup-r4           RRCConnectionSetup-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

RRCConnectionSetup-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
```

```
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI,
        new-c-RNTI                      C-RNTI                                  OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient,
        -- TABULAR: If capacityUpdateRequest is not present, the default value
        -- defined in 10.3.3.2 shall be used.
        capabilityUpdateRequirement     CapabilityUpdateRequirement         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList2,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList should be optional in later versions of
        -- this message
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList should be optional in later versions
        -- of this message
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetup-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
        capabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext  CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext  OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                             SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List                  CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetup-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI,
        new-c-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient,
        -- TABULAR: If capabilityUpdateRequirements is not present, the default value
        -- defined in 10.3.3.2 shall be used.
        capabilityUpdateRequirement     CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList2,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionSetupComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        startList                       STARTList,
        ue-RadioAccessCapability        UE-RadioAccessCapability            OPTIONAL,
    --  Other IEs
        ue-RATSpecificCapability        InterRAT-UE-RadioAccessCapabilityList   OPTIONAL,
    -- Non critical extensions
        v370NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
```

```
            rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v370ext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v370ext,
            v380NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v380ext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v380ext-IEs,
                -- Reserved for future non critical extension
                v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v3a0ext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v3a0ext,
                    v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                        rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v4xyext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v4xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v370ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext    OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v380ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext        OPTIONAL,
        dl-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext      DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext    OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC FAILURE INFO
--
-- **************************************************

RRC-FailureInfo ::= CHOICE {
    r3                                      SEQUENCE {
        rRC-FailureInfo-r3                      RRC-FailureInfo-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    criticalExtensions                      SEQUENCE {}
}

RRC-FailureInfo-r3-IEs ::=      SEQUENCE {
    -- Non-RRC IEs
        failureCauseWithProtErr                         FailureCauseWithProtErr
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC STATUS
--
-- **************************************************

RRCStatus ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Other IEs
        -- TABULAR: Identification of received message is nested in
        -- ProtocolErrorMoreInformation
        protocolErrorInformation        ProtocolErrorMoreInformation,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SECURITY MODE COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************

SecurityModeCommand ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
```

```
        securityModeCommand-r3          SecurityModeCommand-r3-IEs,
        v5xyN~~n~~onCriticalExtensions          SEQUENCE {
                    securityModeCommand-v5xyext SecurityModeCommand-v5xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

SecurityModeCommand-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
-- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall always be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        securityCapability              SecurityCapability,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
    -- Other IEs
        ue-SystemSpecificSecurityCap    InterRAT-UE-SecurityCapList         OPTIONAL
}

SecurityModeCommand-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
            groupReleaseIndicia         GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SECURITY MODE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

SecurityModeComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
-- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall always be performed on this message.

    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SECURITY MODE FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

SecurityModeFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SIGNALLING CONNECTION RELEASE
--
-- **************************************************

SignallingConnectionRelease ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        signallingConnectionRelease-r3  SignallingConnectionRelease-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}
```

```
SignallingConnectionRelease-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SIGNALLING CONNECTION RELEASE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************

SignallingConnectionReleaseIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SYSTEM INFORMATION for BCH
--
-- **************************************************

SystemInformation-BCH ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sfn-Prime                       SFN-Prime,
        payload                         CHOICE {
            noSegment                       NULL,
            firstSegment                    FirstSegment,
            subsequentSegment               SubsequentSegment,
            lastSegmentShort                        LastSegmentShort,
            lastAndFirst                    SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            lastAndComplete                 SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List
            },
            lastAndCompleteAndFirst         SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
            completeAndFirst                SEQUENCE {
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            completeSIB                     CompleteSIB,
            lastSegment                     LastSegment,
            spare5                          NULL,
            spare4                          NULL,
            spare3                          NULL,
            spare2                          NULL,
            spare1                          NULL
        }
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SYSTEM INFORMATION for FACH
--
-- **************************************************

SystemInformation-FACH ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        payload                         CHOICE {
            noSegment                       NULL,
            firstSegment                    FirstSegment,
            subsequentSegment               SubsequentSegment,
            lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
            lastAndFirst                    SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
```

```
            firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
        },
        lastAndComplete                 SEQUENCE {
            lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
            completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List
        },
        lastAndCompleteAndFirst         SEQUENCE {
            lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
            completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
            firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
        },
        completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
        completeAndFirst                SEQUENCE {
            completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
            firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
        },
        completeSIB                     CompleteSIB,
        lastSegment                     LastSegment,
        spare5                          NULL,
        spare4                          NULL,
        spare3                          NULL,
        spare2                          NULL,
        spare1                          NULL
    }
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- First segment
--
-- **************************************************

FirstSegment ::=                    SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        seg-Count                       SegCount,
        sib-Data-fixed                  SIB-Data-fixed
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- First segment (short)
--
-- **************************************************

FirstSegmentShort ::=               SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        seg-Count                       SegCount,
        sib-Data-variable               SIB-Data-variable
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Subsequent segment
--
-- **************************************************

SubsequentSegment ::=               SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        segmentIndex                    SegmentIndex,
        sib-Data-fixed                  SIB-Data-fixed
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Last segment
--
-- **************************************************

LastSegment ::=                     SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        segmentIndex                    SegmentIndex,
        -- For sib-Data-fixed, in case the SIB data is less than 222 bits, padding
        -- shall be used. The same padding bits shall be used as defined in clause 12.1
        sib-Data-fixed                  SIB-Data-fixed
```

```
}

LastSegmentShort ::=                        SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        segmentIndex                    SegmentIndex,
        sib-Data-variable               SIB-Data-variable
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Complete SIB
--
-- **************************************************

CompleteSIB-List ::=               SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSIBperMsg)) OF
                                       CompleteSIBshort

CompleteSIB ::=                    SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        -- For sib-Data-fixed, in case the SIB data is less than 226 bits, padding
        -- shall be used. The same padding bits shall be used as defined in clause 12.1
        sib-Data-fixed                  BIT STRING (SIZE (226))
}

CompleteSIBshort ::=                        SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        sib-Data-variable               SIB-Data-variable
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************

SystemInformationChangeIndication ::=   SEQUENCE {
    -- Other IEs
        bcch-ModificationInfo               BCCH-ModificationInfo,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION
--
-- **************************************************

TransportChannelReconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    r3                                  SEQUENCE {
        transportChannelReconfiguration-r3
                                            TransportChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            transportChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext
                                                TransportChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                transportChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext
                                                    TransportChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs,
                v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    transportChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext
                                                        TransportChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                transportChannelReconfiguration-r4
                                                    TransportChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs,
                v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    transportChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext
                                                        TransportChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs,
```

```
                ____nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    transportChannelReconfiguration-r5
                                                    TransportChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                              OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List                 OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
```

```
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                               OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                      OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                            OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo           OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4                 OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList             OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                      OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList      OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                       OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4                 OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4          OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                           OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power                   OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4                OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information            OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4                 OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4             OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                     OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo             OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                          OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                                  OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                                  OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                               OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                                  OPTIONAL,
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                     OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                      OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                            OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5        OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4                 OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList             OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                      OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList      OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                       OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4                 OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5          OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                           OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power                   OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5                OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information            OPTIONAL
            },
```

```
            tdd                         NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

TransportChannelReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

TransportChannelReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **********************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL in AM or UM RLC mode
--
-- **********************************************************

TransportFormatCombinationControl ::= SEQUENCE {
        -- rrc-TransactionIdentifier is always included in this message
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier           OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                    CHOICE {
            fdd                                 NULL,
            tdd                                 SEQUENCE {
                tfcs-ID                             TFCS-Identity   OPTIONAL
            }
        },
        dpch-TFCS-InUplink                  TFC-Subset,
        activationTimeForTFCSubset          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        tfc-ControlDuration                 TFC-ControlDuration                 OPTIONAL,
        -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

TransportFormatCombinationControlFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
```

```
--
-- UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY
--
-- ************************************************

UECapabilityEnquiry ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        ueCapabilityEnquiry-r3          UECapabilityEnquiry-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            ueCapabilityEnquiry-v4xyext     UECapabilityEnquiry-v4xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

UECapabilityEnquiry-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        capabilityUpdateRequirement     CapabilityUpdateRequirement
}

UECapabilityEnquiry-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
        capabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext  CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION
--
-- ************************************************

UECapabilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier           OPTIONAL,
        ue-RadioAccessCapability        UE-RadioAccessCapability            OPTIONAL,
    -- Other IEs
        ue-RATSpecificCapability        InterRAT-UE-RadioAccessCapabilityList
    OPTIONAL,
        v370NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            ueCapabilityInformation-v370ext UECapabilityInformation-v370ext,
            v380NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                ueCapabilityInformation-v380ext     UECapabilityInformation-v380ext-IEs,
                v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    ueCapabilityInformation-v3a0ext     UECapabilityInformation-v3a0ext,
                    -- Reserved for future non critical extension
                    v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                        ueCapabilityInformation-v4xyext     UECapabilityInformation-v4xyext,
                        v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                            ueCapabilityInformation-v5xyext UECapabilityInformation-v5xyext,
                            nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                        }       OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}

UECapabilityInformation-v370ext::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext        UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext        OPTIONAL
}

UECapabilityInformation-v380ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext        UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext
    OPTIONAL,
        dl-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext          DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext
}

UECapabilityInformation-v3a0ext::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext        UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext        OPTIONAL
}
```

```
UECapabilityInformation-v4xyext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     OPTIONAL,
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext
}

UECapabilityInformation-v5xyext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext     UE-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

UECapabilityInformationConfirm ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        ueCapabilityInformationConfirm-r3
                                        UECapabilityInformationConfirm-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

UECapabilityInformationConfirm-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER
--
-- **************************************************

UplinkDirectTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        nas-Message                     NAS-Message,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UPLINK PHYSICAL CHANNEL CONTROL
--
-- **************************************************

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        uplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r3 UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            uplinkPysicalChannelControl-v4xyext     UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-v4xyext-IEs,
            -- Extension mechanism for non- release4 information
            noncriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                uplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r4 UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ccTrCH-PowerControlInfo         CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo             OPTIONAL,
        timingAdvance                   UL-TimingAdvanceControl             OPTIONAL,
        alpha                           Alpha                               OPTIONAL,
        specialBurstScheduling          SpecialBurstScheduling              OPTIONAL,
        prach-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd                    OPTIONAL,
        pusch-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd                    OPTIONAL
}

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- In case of TDD, openLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD is included instead of IE
    -- up-IPDL-Parameters in up-OTDOA-AssistanceData
    openLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD   OpenLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD-r4    OPTIONAL
}

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ccTrCH-PowerControlInfo         CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo-r4          OPTIONAL,
        tddOption                       CHOICE {
            tdd384                          SEQUENCE {
                timingAdvance                   UL-TimingAdvanceControl-r4  OPTIONAL,
                alpha                           Alpha                       OPTIONAL,
                prach-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd            OPTIONAL,
                pusch-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd            OPTIONAL,
                openLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD   OpenLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD-r4    OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd128                          SEQUENCE {
                ul-SynchronisationParameters    UL-SynchronisationParameters-r4 OPTIONAL
            }
        }
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- URA UPDATE
--
-- **************************************************

URAUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        ura-UpdateCause                 URA-UpdateCause,
        protocolErrorIndicator          ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- URA UPDATE CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

URAUpdateConfirm ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        uraUpdateConfirm-r3             URAUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs,
        v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            uraUpdateConfirm-v5xyext        URAUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        } OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r5                              SEQUENCE {
                uraUpdateConfirm-r5             URAUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

URAUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
```

```
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL
}

URAUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

URAUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- URA UPDATE CONFIRM for CCCH
--
-- **************************************************

URAUpdateConfirm-CCCH ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        uraUpdateConfirm-CCCH-r3        URAUpdateConfirm-CCCH-r3-IEs,
        v5xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            uraUpdateConfirm-v5xyext    URAUpdateConfirm-v5xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

URAUpdateConfirm-CCCH-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        uraUpdateConfirm                URAUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION
--
-- **************************************************

UTRANMobilityInformation ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        utranMobilityInformation-r3     UTRANMobilityInformation-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            utranMobilityInformation-v3a0ext    UTRANMobilityInformation-v3a0ext-IEs,
            v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                utranMobilityInformation-v5xyext    UTRANMobilityInformation-v5xyext-IEs,
```

```
            nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    }       OPTIONAL
},
later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
    rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
        r5                              SEQUENCE {
            utranMobilityInformation-r5     UTRANMobilityInformation-r5-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        },
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        ue-ConnTimersAndConstants       UE-ConnTimersAndConstants           OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfoFull              OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-v3a0ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext       UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-v5xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        groupReleaseIndicia             GroupReleaseIndicia                 OPTIONAL,
        ue-ConnTimersAndConstants       UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-r5        OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfoFull              OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

UTRANMobilityInformationConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}
```

```
-- **************************************************
--
-- UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

UTRANMobilityInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- UE information elements
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

END
```

11.3 Information element definitions

```
InformationElements DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

-- **************************************************
--
--     CORE NETWORK INFORMATION ELEMENTS (10.3.1)
--
-- **************************************************

BEGIN

IMPORTS

    hiPDSCHidentities,
    hiPUSCHidentities,
    hiRM,
    maxAC,
    maxAdditionalMeas,
    maxASC,
    maxASCmap,
    maxASCpersist,
    maxCCTrCH,
    maxCellMeas,
    maxCellMeas-1,
    maxCNdomains,
    maxCPCHsets,
    maxDPCH-DLchan,
    maxDPDCH-UL,
    maxDRACclasses,
    maxFACHPCH,
    maxFreq,
    maxFreqBandsFDD,
    maxFreqBandsTDD,
    maxFreqBandsGSM,
    maxInterSysMessages,
    maxLoCHperRLC,
    maxMeasEvent,
    maxMeasIntervals,
    maxMeasParEvent,
    maxNumCDMA2000Freqs,
    maxNumFDDFreqs,
    maxNumGSMFreqRanges,
    maxNumTDDFreqs,
    maxOtherRAT,
    maxOtherRAT-16,
    maxPage1,
    maxPCPCH-APsig,
    maxPCPCH-APsubCh,
    maxPCPCH-CDsig,
    maxPCPCH-CDsubCh,
    maxPCPCH-SF,
    maxPCPCHs,
    maxPDCPAlgoType,
    maxPDSCH,
    maxPDSCH-TFCIgroups,
    maxPRACH,
    maxPredefConfig,
    maxPUSCH,
    maxRABsetup,
    maxRAT,
    maxRB,
    maxRBallRABs,
    maxRBMuxOptions,
    maxRBperRAB,
    maxReportedGSMCells,
    maxSRBsetup,
    maxRL,
    maxRL-1,
    maxSCCPCH,
    maxSat,
    maxSIB,
    maxSIB-FACH,
    maxSystemCapability,
    maxTF,
    maxTF-CPCH,
```

```
    maxTFC,
    maxTFCI-2-Combs,
    maxTGPS,
    maxTrCH,
    maxTrCHpreconf,
    maxTS,
    maxTS-1,
    maxURA,
    maxURNTI-Group
FROM Constant-definitions;

 -- **************************************************
--
--     USER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION ELEMENTS (10.3.3)
--
-- **************************************************

AccessStratumReleaseIndicator::=    ENUMERATED {
                                        rel-4, spare15, spare14, spare13,
                                        spare12, spare11, spare10, spare9, spare8,
                                        spare7, spare6, spare5, spare4, spare3,
                                        spare2, spare1 }

-- TABULAR : for ActivationTime, value 'now' always appear as default, and is encoded
-- by absence of the field
ActivationTime ::=                  INTEGER (0..255)

BackoffControlParams ::=            SEQUENCE {
    n-AP-RetransMax                     N-AP-RetransMax,
    n-AccessFails                       N-AccessFails,
    nf-BO-NoAICH                        NF-BO-NoAICH,
    ns-BO-Busy                          NS-BO-Busy,
    nf-BO-AllBusy                       NF-BO-AllBusy,
    nf-BO-Mismatch                      NF-BO-Mismatch,
    t-CPCH                              T-CPCH
}

C-RNTI ::=                          BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

CapabilityUpdateRequirement ::=     SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioCapabilityFDDUpdateRequirement-FDD  BOOLEAN,
    -- ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD is for 3.84Mcps TDD update requirement
    ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD  BOOLEAN,
    systemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      SystemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      OPTIONAL
}

CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioCapabilityUpdateRequirement-TDD128  BOOLEAN
}

CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4 ::=  SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioCapabilityFDDUpdateRequirement-FDD  BOOLEAN,
    ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD384   BOOLEAN,
    ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD128   BOOLEAN,
    systemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      SystemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateCause ::=                 ENUMERATED {
                                        cellReselection,
                                        periodicalCellUpdate,
                                        uplinkDataTransmission,
                                        utran-pagingResponse,
                                        re-enteredServiceArea,
                                        radiolinkFailure,
                                        rlc-unrecoverableError,
                                        spare1 }

ChipRateCapability ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        mcps3-84, mcps1-28 }

CipheringAlgorithm ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        uea0, uea1 }

CipheringModeCommand ::=            CHOICE {
    startRestart                        CipheringAlgorithm,
    dummy                       NULL
}
```

```
CipheringModeInfo ::=               SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: The ciphering algorithm is included in the CipheringModeCommand.
    cipheringModeCommand                CipheringModeCommand,
    activationTimeForDPCH               ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    rb-DL-CiphActivationTimeInfo        RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL
}

CN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient ::=   INTEGER (6..9)

CN-PagedUE-Identity ::=             CHOICE {
    imsi-GSM-MAP                        IMSI-GSM-MAP,
    tmsi-GSM-MAP                        TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    p-TMSI-GSM-MAP                      P-TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    imsi-DS-41                          IMSI-DS-41,
    tmsi-DS-41                          TMSI-DS-41,
    spare3                              NULL,
    spare2                              NULL,
    spare1                              NULL
}

CompressedModeMeasCapability ::=    SEQUENCE {
    fdd-Measurements                    BOOLEAN,
    -- TABULAR: The IEs tdd-Measurements, gsm-Measurements and multiCarrierMeasurements
    -- are made optional since they are conditional based on another information element.
    -- Their absence corresponds to the case where the condition is not true.
    tdd-Measurements                    BOOLEAN                             OPTIONAL,
    gsm-Measurements                    GSM-Measurements                    OPTIONAL,
    multiCarrierMeasurements            BOOLEAN                             OPTIONAL
}

CompressedModeMeasCapability-LCR-r4 ::= SEQUENCE {
    tdd128-Measurements                     BOOLEAN                        OPTIONAL
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabFDDList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsFDD)) OF
                                    CompressedModeMeasCapabFDD

CompressedModeMeasCapabFDD ::=      SEQUENCE {
    radioFrequencyBandFDD               RadioFrequencyBandFDD   OPTIONAL,
    dl-MeasurementsFDD                  BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsFDD                  BOOLEAN
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabTDDList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsTDD)) OF
                                    CompressedModeMeasCapabTDD

CompressedModeMeasCapabTDD ::=      SEQUENCE {
    radioFrequencyBandTDD               RadioFrequencyBandTDD,
    dl-MeasurementsTDD                  BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsTDD                  BOOLEAN
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabGSMList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsGSM)) OF
                                    CompressedModeMeasCapabGSM

CompressedModeMeasCapabGSM ::=      SEQUENCE {
    radioFrequencyBandGSM               RadioFrequencyBandGSM,
    dl-MeasurementsGSM                  BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsGSM                  BOOLEAN
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabMC ::=       SEQUENCE {
    dl-MeasurementsMC                   BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsMC                   BOOLEAN
}

CPCH-Parameters ::=                 SEQUENCE {
    initialPriorityDelayList            InitialPriorityDelayList            OPTIONAL,
    backoffControlParams                BackoffControlParams,
    -- TABULAR: TPC step size nested inside PowerControlAlgorithm
    powerControlAlgorithm               PowerControlAlgorithm,
    dl-DPCCH-BER                        DL-DPCCH-BER
}

DL-DPCCH-BER ::=                    INTEGER (0..63)

DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxNoDPCH-PDSCH-Codes               INTEGER (1..8),
```

```
    maxNoPhysChBitsReceived             MaxNoPhysChBitsReceived,
    supportForSF-512                    BOOLEAN,
    supportOfPDSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    simultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-Reception   SimultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-Reception
}

DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext ::=          SEQUENCE {
    supportOfDedicatedPilotsForChEstimation     SupportOfDedicatedPilotsForChEstimation     OPTIONAL
}

SupportOfDedicatedPilotsForChEstimation ::=         ENUMERATED { true }

DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerFrame                      MaxTS-PerFrame,
    maxPhysChPerFrame                   MaxPhysChPerFrame,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-DL,
    supportOfPDSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    maxPhysChPerTS                      MaxPhysChPerTS
}

DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4 ::=   SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerSubFrame                   MaxTS-PerSubFrame-r4,
    maxPhysChPerFrame                   MaxPhysChPerSubFrame-r4,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-DL,
    supportOfPDSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    maxPhysChPerTS                      MaxPhysChPerTS,
    supportOf8PSK                       BOOLEAN
}

DL-TransChCapability ::=            SEQUENCE {
    maxNoBitsReceived                   MaxNoBits,
    maxConvCodeBitsReceived             MaxNoBits,
    turboDecodingSupport                TurboSupport,
    maxSimultaneousTransChs             MaxSimultaneousTransChsDL,
    maxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count         MaxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count,
    maxReceivedTransportBlocks          MaxTransportBlocksDL,
    maxNumberOfTFC                      MaxNumberOfTFC-DL,
    maxNumberOfTF                       MaxNumberOfTF
}

DRAC-SysInfo ::=                    SEQUENCE {
    transmissionProbability             TransmissionProbability,
    maximumBitRate                      MaximumBitRate
}

DRAC-SysInfoList ::=                SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxDRACclasses)) OF
                                        DRAC-SysInfo

DSCH-RNTI ::=                       BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

ESN-DS-41 ::=                       BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

EstablishmentCause ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        originatingConversationalCall,
                                        originatingStreamingCall,
                                        originatingInteractiveCall,
                                        originatingBackgroundCall,
                                        originatingSubscribedTrafficCall,
                                        terminatingConversationalCall,
                                        terminatingStreamingCall,
                                        terminatingInteractiveCall,
                                        terminatingBackgroundCall,
                                        emergencyCall,
                                        interRAT-CellReselection,
                                        interRAT-CellChangeOrder,
                                        registration,
                                        detach,
                                        originatingHighPrioritySignalling,
                                        originatingLowPrioritySignalling,
                                        callRe-establishment,
                                        terminatingHighPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingLowPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingCauseUnknown,
                                        spare12,
                                        spare11,
                                        spare10,
                                        spare9,
                                        spare8,
```

```
                                        spare7,
                                        spare6,
                                        spare5,
                                        spare4,
                                        spare3,
                                        spare2,
                                        spare1 }

FailureCauseWithProtErr ::=         CHOICE {
    configurationUnsupported            NULL,
    physicalChannelFailure              NULL,
    incompatibleSimultaneousReconfiguration
                                        NULL,
    compressedModeRuntimeError          TGPSI,
    protocolError                       ProtocolErrorInformation,
    cellUpdateOccurred                  NULL,
    invalidConfiguration                NULL,
    configurationIncomplete             NULL,
    unsupportedMeasurement              NULL,
    spare7                              NULL,
    spare6                              NULL,
    spare5                              NULL,
    spare4                              NULL,
    spare3                              NULL,
    spare2                              NULL,
    spare1                              NULL
}

FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId ::=     SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr
}

GroupReleaseIndicia ::=             BIT STRING (SIZE (128))

GroupReleaseInformation ::=         SEQUENCE {
    uRNTI-Group                         U-RNTI-Group,
    groupReleaseKey                     BIT STRING (SIZE (128))
}

GSM-Measurements ::=                SEQUENCE {
    gsm900                              BOOLEAN,
    dcs1800                             BOOLEAN,
    gsm1900                             BOOLEAN
}

H-RNTI ::=                          BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

HSDSCH-capability-class ::=     INTEGER (0..63)

IMSI-and-ESN-DS-41 ::=              SEQUENCE {
    imsi-DS-41                          IMSI-DS-41,
    esn-DS-41                           ESN-DS-41
}

IMSI-DS-41 ::=                      OCTET STRING (SIZE (5..7))

InitialPriorityDelayList ::=        SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxASC)) OF
                                        NS-IP

InitialUE-Identity ::=              CHOICE {
    imsi                                IMSI-GSM-MAP,
    tmsi-and-LAI                        TMSI-and-LAI-GSM-MAP,
    p-TMSI-and-RAI                      P-TMSI-and-RAI-GSM-MAP,
    imei                                IMEI,
    esn-DS-41                           ESN-DS-41,
    imsi-DS-41                          IMSI-DS-41,
    imsi-and-ESN-DS-41                  IMSI-and-ESN-DS-41,
    tmsi-DS-41                          TMSI-DS-41
}

IntegrityCheckInfo ::=              SEQUENCE {
    messageAuthenticationCode           MessageAuthenticationCode,
    rrc-MessageSequenceNumber           RRC-MessageSequenceNumber
}

IntegrityProtActivationInfo ::=     SEQUENCE {
    rrc-MessageSequenceNumberList       RRC-MessageSequenceNumberList
```

```
}

IntegrityProtectionAlgorithm ::=    ENUMERATED {
                                        uia1 }


IntegrityProtectionModeCommand ::=  CHOICE {
    startIntegrityProtection            SEQUENCE {
        integrityProtInitNumber             IntegrityProtInitNumber
    },
    modify                              SEQUENCE {
        dl-IntegrityProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo
    }
}

IntegrityProtectionModeInfo ::=     SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: DL integrity protection activation info and Integrity
    -- protection intialisation number have been nested inside
    -- IntegrityProtectionModeCommand.
    integrityProtectionModeCommand      IntegrityProtectionModeCommand,
    integrityProtectionAlgorithm        IntegrityProtectionAlgorithm        OPTIONAL
}

IntegrityProtInitNumber ::=         BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

MAC-hs-Capability ::=               SEQUENCE {
    totalBufferSize                     TotalBufferSize
}

MaxHcContextSpace ::=                   ENUMERATED  {
                                            by512, by1024, by2048, by4096,
                                            by8192 }


MaxROHC-ContextSessions-r4 ::=      ENUMERATED  {
                                            s2, s4, s8, s12, s16, s24, s32, s48,
                                            s64, s128, s256, s512, s1024, s16384 }

MaximumAM-EntityNumberRLC-Cap ::=   ENUMERATED {
                                        am3, am4, am5, am6,
                                        am8, am16, am30 }

-- Actual value MaximumBitRate = IE value * 16
MaximumBitRate ::=                  INTEGER (0..32)

MaximumRLC-WindowSize ::=           ENUMERATED { mws2047, mws4095 }

MaxNoDPDCH-BitsTransmitted ::=      ENUMERATED {
                                        b600, b1200, b2400, b4800,
                                        b9600, b19200, b28800, b38400,
                                        b48000, b57600 }

MaxNoBits ::=                       ENUMERATED {
                                        b640, b1280, b2560, b3840, b5120,
                                        b6400, b7680, b8960, b10240,
                                        b20480, b40960, b81920, b163840 }

MaxNoPhysChBitsReceived ::=         ENUMERATED {
                                        b600, b1200, b2400, b3600,
                                        b4800, b7200, b9600, b14400,
                                        b19200, b28800, b38400, b48000,
                                        b57600, b67200, b76800 }

MaxNoSCCPCH-RL ::=                  ENUMERATED {
                                        rl1 }

MaxNumberOfTF ::=                   ENUMERATED {
                                        tf32, tf64, tf128, tf256,
                                        tf512, tf1024 }

MaxNumberOfTFC-DL ::=               ENUMERATED {
                                        tfc16, tfc32, tfc48, tfc64, tfc96,
                                        tfc128, tfc256, tfc512, tfc1024 }

MaxNumberOfTFC-UL ::=               ENUMERATED {
                                        tfc4, tfc8, tfc16, tfc32, tfc48, tfc64,
                                        tfc96, tfc128, tfc256, tfc512, tfc1024 }
```

```
MaxPhysChPerFrame ::=               INTEGER (1..224)

MaxPhysChPerSubFrame-r4 ::=         INTEGER (1..96)

MaxPhysChPerTimeslot ::=            ENUMERATED {
                                        ts1, ts2 }

MaxPhysChPerTS ::=                  INTEGER (1..16)

MaxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count ::=     INTEGER (1..8)

MaxSimultaneousTransChsDL ::=       ENUMERATED {
                                        e4, e8, e16, e32 }

MaxSimultaneousTransChsUL ::=       ENUMERATED {
                                        e2, e4, e8, e16, e32 }

MaxTransportBlocksDL ::=            ENUMERATED {
                                        tb4, tb8, tb16, tb32, tb48,
                                        tb64, tb96, tb128, tb256, tb512 }

MaxTransportBlocksUL ::=            ENUMERATED {
                                        tb2, tb4, tb8, tb16, tb32, tb48,
                                        tb64, tb96, tb128, tb256, tb512 }

MaxTS-PerFrame ::=                  INTEGER (1..14)

MaxTS-PerSubFrame-r4 ::=            INTEGER (1..6)

-- TABULAR: MeasurementCapability contains dependencies to UE-MultiModeRAT-Capability,
-- the conditional fields have been left mandatory for now.
MeasurementCapability ::=           SEQUENCE {
    downlinkCompressedMode              CompressedModeMeasCapability,
    uplinkCompressedMode                CompressedModeMeasCapability
}

MeasurementCapability-v370 ::=      SEQUENCE{
    compressedModeMeasCapabFDDList      CompressedModeMeasCapabFDDList,
    compressedModeMeasCapabTDDList      CompressedModeMeasCapabTDDList  OPTIONAL,
    compressedModeMeasCapabGSMList      CompressedModeMeasCapabGSMList  OPTIONAL,
    compressedModeMeasCapabMC           CompressedModeMeasCapabMC       OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementCapability-r4-ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    downlinkCompressedMode-LCR          CompressedModeMeasCapability-LCR-r4,
    uplinkCompressedMode-LCR            CompressedModeMeasCapability-LCR-r4
}

MessageAuthenticationCode ::=       BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

MinimumSF-DL ::=                    ENUMERATED {
                                        sf1, sf16 }

MinimumSF-UL ::=                    ENUMERATED {
                                        sf1, sf2, sf4, sf8, sf16 }

MultiModeCapability ::=             ENUMERATED {
                                        tdd, fdd, fdd-tdd }

MultiRAT-Capability ::=             SEQUENCE {
    supportOfGSM                        BOOLEAN,
    supportOfMulticarrier               BOOLEAN
}

N-300 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-301 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-302 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-304 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-308 ::=                           INTEGER (1..8)

N-310 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-312 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s50, s100, s200, s400,
```

```
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }

N-312ext ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s2, s4, s10, s20 }

N-312-r5 ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s2, s4, s10, s20,
                                        s50, s100, s200, s400,
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }

N-313 ::=                               ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s2, s4, s10, s20,
                                         s50, s100, s200 }

N-315 ::=                               ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s50, s100, s200, s400,
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }

N-315ext ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s2, s4, s10, s20 }

N-315-r5 ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s2, s4, s10, s20,
                                        s50, s100, s200, s400,
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }


N-AccessFails ::=                       INTEGER (1..64)

N-AP-RetransMax ::=                     INTEGER (1..64)

NetworkAssistedGPS-Supported ::=        ENUMERATED {
                                        networkBased,
                                        ue-Based,
                                        bothNetworkAndUE-Based,
                                        noNetworkAssistedGPS }

NF-BO-AllBusy ::=                       INTEGER (0..31)

NF-BO-NoAICH ::=                        INTEGER (0..31)

NF-BO-Mismatch ::=                      INTEGER (0..127)

NS-BO-Busy ::=                          INTEGER (0..63)

NS-IP ::=                               INTEGER (0..28)

P-TMSI-and-RAI-GSM-MAP ::=              SEQUENCE {
    p-TMSI                              P-TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    rai                                 RAI
}

PagingCause ::=                         ENUMERATED {
                                        terminatingConversationalCall,
                                        terminatingStreamingCall,
                                        terminatingInteractiveCall,
                                        terminatingBackgroundCall,
                                        terminatingHighPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingLowPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingCauseUnknown,
                                        spare
 }

PagingRecord ::=                        CHOICE {
    cn-Identity                         SEQUENCE {
        pagingCause                         PagingCause,
        cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
        cn-pagedUE-Identity                 CN-PagedUE-Identity
    },
    utran-Identity                      SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                              U-RNTI,
        cn-OriginatedPage-connectedMode-UE  SEQUENCE {
            pagingCause                         PagingCause,
            cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
            pagingRecordTypeID                  PagingRecordTypeID
        }                                                               OPTIONAL
    }
}
```

```
PagingRecord-r5 ::=                 CHOICE {
    utran-SingleUE-Identity             SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                              U-RNTI,
        cn-OriginatedPage-connectedMode-UE  SEQUENCE {
            pagingCause                         PagingCause,
            cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
            pagingRecordTypeID                  PagingRecordTypeID
        }                                                               OPTIONAL,
        rrc-ConnectionReleaseInformation        RRC-ConnectionReleaseInformation
    }
    utran-GroupIdentity                 SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1 .. maxURNTI-Group) ) OF
                                            GroupIdentityWithReleaseInformation;
}

GroupIdentityWithReleaseInformation ::=     SEQUENCE {
        rrc-ConnectionReleaseInformation        RRC-ConnectionReleaseInformation,
        groupReleaseInformation                 GroupReleaseInformation
    }

PagingRecordList ::=                SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPage1)) OF
                                        PagingRecord

PagingRecordList-r5 ::=             SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPage1)) OF
                                        PagingRecord-r5

PDCP-Capability ::=                 SEQUENCE {
    losslessSRNS-RelocationSupport      BOOLEAN,
    supportForRfc2507                   CHOICE {
        notSupported                        NULL,
        supported                           MaxHcContextSpace
    }
}

PDCP-Capability-r4-ext ::=          SEQUENCE {
    supportForRfc3095               CHOICE {
        notSupported                        NULL,
        supported                           SEQUENCE {
            maxROHC-ContextSessions             MaxROHC-ContextSessions-r4  DEFAULT s16,
            reverseCompressionDepth             INTEGER (0..65535)          DEFAULT 0
        }
    }
}

PDCP-Capability-r5-ext ::=          SEQUENCE {
    supportForRfc3095ContextRelocation      BOOLEAN
}

PhysicalChannelCapability ::=       SEQUENCE {
        fddPhysChCapability                 SEQUENCE {
            downlinkPhysChCapability            DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD,
            uplinkPhysChCapability              UL-PhysChCapabilityFDD
        }                                           OPTIONAL,
        -- tddPhysChCapability describes the 3.84Mcps TDD physical channel capability
        tddPhysChCapability                 SEQUENCE {
            downlinkPhysChCapability            DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD,
            uplinkPhysChCapability              UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD
        }                                           OPTIONAL
}

-- PhysicalChannelCapability-LCR-r4 describes the 1.28Mcps TDD physical channel capability
PhysicalChannelCapability-LCR-r4 ::=        SEQUENCE {
        tdd128-PhysChCapability             SEQUENCE {
            downlinkPhysChCapability            DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4,
            uplinkPhysChCapability              UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4
        }                                           OPTIONAL
}

-- PhysicalChannelCapability-hspdsch-r5 describes the HS-PDSCH physical channel capability
PhysicalChannelCapability-hspdsch-r5 ::=        SEQUENCE {
    modeSpecificInfo                            CHOICE {
        fdd                                         SEQUENCE {
            hspdsch-supported                           CHOICE {
                supported                                   HSDSCH-capability-class,
                notsupported                                NULL
            }
        },
        tdd384                                                  SEQUENCE {
```

```
            hspdsch-supported                                   CHOICE {
                supported                                           HSDSCH-capability-class,
                notsupported                                        NULL
            }
        },
        tdd128                                              SEQUENCE {
            hspdsch-supported                                   CHOICE {
                supported                                           HSDSCH-capability-class,
                notsupported                                        NULL
            }
        }
    }                                       OPTIONAL
}

PNBSCH-Allocation-r4 ::=                SEQUENCE {
        numberOfRepetitionsPerSFNPeriod ENUMERATED {
                                            c2, c3, c4, c5, c6, c7, c8, c9, c10,
                                            c12, c14, c16, c18, c20, c24, c28, c32,
                                            c36, c40, c48, c56, c64, c72, c80  }
}

ProtocolErrorCause ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        asn1-ViolationOrEncodingError,
                                        messageTypeNonexistent,
                                        messageNotCompatibleWithReceiverState,
                                        ie-ValueNotComprehended,
                                        informationElementMissing,
                                        messageExtensionNotComprehended,
                                        spare2, spare1 }

ProtocolErrorIndicator ::=          ENUMERATED {
                                        noError, errorOccurred }

ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo ::=
                                    CHOICE {
    noError                             NULL,
    errorOccurred                       SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier           RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        protocolErrorInformation            ProtocolErrorInformation
    }
}

ProtocolErrorMoreInformation ::=    SEQUENCE {
    diagnosticsType                     CHOICE {
        type1                               CHOICE {
            asn1-ViolationOrEncodingError       NULL,
            messageTypeNonexistent              NULL,
            messageNotCompatibleWithReceiverState
                                                IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            ie-ValueNotComprehended             IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            conditionalInformationElementError  IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            messageExtensionNotComprehended     IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            spare1                              NULL,
            spare2                              NULL
        },
        spare                               NULL
    }
}

RadioFrequencyBandFDD ::=           ENUMERATED {
                                        fdd2100,
                                        fdd1900,
                                        spare6, spare5, spare4, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

RadioFrequencyBandTDDList ::=       ENUMERATED {
                                        a, b, c, ab, ac, bc, abc, spare }

RadioFrequencyBandTDD ::=           ENUMERATED {a, b, c, spare}

RadioFrequencyBandGSM ::=           ENUMERATED {
                                        gsm450,
                                        gsm480,
                                        gsm850,
                                        gsm900P,
                                        gsm900E,
                                        gsm1800,
                                        gsm1900,
                                        spare9, spare8, spare7, spare6, spare5,
```

```
                                        spare4, spare3, spare2, spare1}

Rb-timer-indicator ::=              SEQUENCE {
    t314-expired                        BOOLEAN,
    t315-expired                        BOOLEAN }

Re-EstablishmentTimer ::=           ENUMERATED {
                                        useT314, useT315
}

RedirectionInfo ::=                 CHOICE {
    frequencyInfo                       FrequencyInfo,
    interRATInfo                        InterRATInfo
}

RejectionCause ::=                  ENUMERATED {
                                        congestion,
                                        unspecified }

ReleaseCause ::=                    ENUMERATED {
                                        normalEvent,
                                        unspecified,
                                        pre-emptiveRelease,
                                        congestion,
                                        re-establishmentReject,
                                        directedsignallingconnectionre-establishment,
                                        userInactivity,
                                        spare }

RF-Capability ::=                   SEQUENCE {
        fddRF-Capability                SEQUENCE {
            ue-PowerClass                   UE-PowerClass,
            txRxFrequencySeparation         TxRxFrequencySeparation
        }                                   OPTIONAL,
        tddRF-Capability                            SEQUENCE {
            ue-PowerClass               UE-PowerClass,
            radioFrequencyBandTDDList   RadioFrequencyBandTDDList,
            chipRateCapability          ChipRateCapability
        }                                   OPTIONAL

}

RF-Capability-r4-ext ::=                SEQUENCE {
        tddRF-Capability                            SEQUENCE {
            ue-PowerClass               UE-PowerClass,
            radioFrequencyBandTDDList   RadioFrequencyBandTDDList,
            chipRateCapability          ChipRateCapability
        }                                   OPTIONAL
}

RLC-Capability ::=                  SEQUENCE {
    totalRLC-AM-BufferSize              TotalRLC-AM-BufferSize,
    maximumRLC-WindowSize               MaximumRLC-WindowSize,
    maximumAM-EntityNumber              MaximumAM-EntityNumberRLC-Cap
}

RRC-ConnectionReleaseInformation ::=    CHOICE {
    noRelease                               NULL,
    release                                 SEQUENCE {
        releaseCause                            ReleaseCause,
    }
}

RRC-MessageSequenceNumber ::=       INTEGER (0..15)


RRC-MessageSequenceNumberList ::=   SEQUENCE (SIZE (4..5)) OF
                                        RRC-MessageSequenceNumber

RRC-StateIndicator ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        cell-DCH, cell-FACH, cell-PCH, ura-PCH }

RRC-TransactionIdentifier ::=       INTEGER (0..3)

S-RNTI ::=                          BIT STRING (SIZE (20))

S-RNTI-2 ::=                        BIT STRING (SIZE (10))
```

```
SecurityCapability ::=              SEQUENCE {
    cipheringAlgorithmCap               BIT STRING {
                                            spare15(0),
                                            spare14(1),
                                            spare13(2),
                                            spare12(3),
                                            spare11(4),
                                            spare10(5),
                                            spare9(6),
                                            spare8(7),
                                            spare7(8),
                                            spare6(9),
                                            spare5(10),
                                            spare4(11),
                                            spare3(12),
                                            spare2(13),
                                            uea1(14),
                                            uea0(15)
                                            }    (SIZE (16)),
    integrityProtectionAlgorithmCap     BIT STRING {
                                            spare15(0),
                                            spare14(1),
                                            spare13(2),
                                            spare12(3),
                                            spare11(4),
                                            spare10(5),
                                            spare9(6),
                                            spare8(7),
                                            spare7(8),
                                            spare6(9),
                                            spare5(10),
                                            spare4(11),
                                            spare3(12),
                                            spare2(13),
                                            uia1(14),
                                            spare0(15)
                                            }    (SIZE (16))
}

SimultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-Reception ::= CHOICE {
    notSupported                        NULL,
    supported                           SEQUENCE {
        maxNoSCCPCH-RL                      MaxNoSCCPCH-RL,
        -- simultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-DPDCH-Reception is applicable only if
        -- the IE Support of PDSCH = TRUE
        simultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-DPDCH-Reception     BOOLEAN
    }
}

SRNC-Identity ::=                   BIT STRING (SIZE (12))


START-Value ::=                     BIT STRING (SIZE (20))

STARTList ::=                       SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxCNdomains)) OF
                                        STARTSingle

STARTSingle ::=                     SEQUENCE {
    cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
    start-Value                         START-Value
}

SystemSpecificCapUpdateReq ::=      ENUMERATED {
                                        gsm }

SystemSpecificCapUpdateReqList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSystemCapability)) OF
                                        SystemSpecificCapUpdateReq


T-300 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                        ms100, ms200, ms400, ms600, ms800,
                                        ms1000, ms1200, ms1400, ms1600,
                                        ms1800, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000,
                                        ms6000, ms8000 }

T-301 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                        ms100, ms200, ms400, ms600, ms800,
                                        ms1000, ms1200, ms1400, ms1600,
```

```
                                    ms1800, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000,
                                    ms6000, ms8000, spare }

T-302 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms100, ms200, ms400, ms600, ms800,
                                    ms1000, ms1200, ms1400, ms1600,
                                    ms1800, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000,
                                    ms6000, ms8000, spare }

T-304 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms100, ms200, ms400,
                                    ms1000, ms2000, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

T-305 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    noUpdate, m5, m10, m30,
                                    m60, m120, m360, m720 }

T-307 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s5, s10, s15, s20,
                                    s30, s40, s50, spare }

T-308 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms40, ms80, ms160, ms320 }

T-309 ::=                           INTEGER (1..8)

T-310 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms40, ms80, ms120, ms160,
                                    ms200, ms240, ms280, ms320 }

T-311 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms250, ms500, ms750, ms1000,
                                    ms1250, ms1500, ms1750, ms2000 }

-- The value 0 for T-312 is not used in this version of the specification
T-312 ::=                           INTEGER (0..15)

T-313 ::=                           INTEGER (0..15)

T-314 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s2, s4, s6, s8,
                                    s12, s16, s20 }

T-315 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s10, s30, s60, s180,
                                    s600, s1200, s1800 }

T-316 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s10, s20, s30, s40,
                                    s50, s-inf, spare }

T-317 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s10, s30, s60, s180,
                                    s600, s1200, s1800 }

T-CPCH ::=                          ENUMERATED {
                                    ct0, ct1 }

TMSI-and-LAI-GSM-MAP ::=            SEQUENCE {
    tmsi                                TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    lai                                 LAI
}

TMSI-DS-41 ::=                      OCTET STRING (SIZE (2..17))

TotalRLC-AM-BufferSize ::=          ENUMERATED {
                                    kb2, kb10, kb50, kb100,
                                    kb150, kb500, kb1000, spare }

TotalBufferSize ::=                 ENUMERATED {
                                    kb50, kb100, kb150, kb200,
                                    kb300, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

-- Actual value TransmissionProbability = IE value * 0.125
TransmissionProbability ::=         INTEGER (1..8)

TransportChannelCapability ::=      SEQUENCE {
    dl-TransChCapability                DL-TransChCapability,
```

```
    ul-TransChCapability                UL-TransChCapability
}

TurboSupport ::=                        CHOICE {
    notSupported                            NULL,
    supported                               MaxNoBits
}

TxRxFrequencySeparation ::=             ENUMERATED {
                                            mhz190, mhz174-8-205-2,
                                            mhz134-8-245-2 }

U-RNTI ::=                              SEQUENCE {
    srnc-Identity                           SRNC-Identity,
    s-RNTI                                  S-RNTI
}

U-RNTI-Group ::=                        CHOICE {
-- TABULAR: not following the tabular strictly, but this will most likely save bits
    all                                     NULL,
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b1                  BIT STRING (SIZE (31)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b2                  BIT STRING (SIZE (30)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b3                  BIT STRING (SIZE (29)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b4                  BIT STRING (SIZE (28)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b5                  BIT STRING (SIZE (27)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b6                  BIT STRING (SIZE (26)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b7                  BIT STRING (SIZE (25)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b8                  BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b9                  BIT STRING (SIZE (23)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b10                 BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b11                 BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b12                 BIT STRING (SIZE (20)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b13                 BIT STRING (SIZE (19)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b14                 BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b15                 BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b16                 BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b17                 BIT STRING (SIZE (15)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b18                 BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b19                 BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b20                 BIT STRING (SIZE (12)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b21                 BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b22                 BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b23                 BIT STRING (SIZE (9)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b24                 BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b25                 BIT STRING (SIZE (7)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b26                 BIT STRING (SIZE (6)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b27                 BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b28                 BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b29                 BIT STRING (SIZE (3)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b30                 BIT STRING (SIZE (2)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b31                 BIT STRING (SIZE (1))
}

U-RNTI-Short ::=                        SEQUENCE {
    srnc-Identity                           SRNC-Identity,
    s-RNTI-2                                S-RNTI-2
}

UE-ConnTimersAndConstants ::=           SEQUENCE {
-- Optional is used also for parameters for which the default value is the last one read in SIB1
-- t-301 and n-301 should not be used by the UE in this version of the specification
    t-301                                   T-301                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-301                                   N-301                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-302                                   T-302                               DEFAULT ms4000,
    n-302                                   N-302                               DEFAULT 3,
    t-304                                   T-304                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-304                                   N-304                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-305                                   T-305                               DEFAULT m30,
    t-307                                   T-307                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-308                                   T-308                               DEFAULT ms160,
    t-309                                   T-309                               DEFAULT 5,
    t-310                                   T-310                               DEFAULT ms160,
    n-310                                   N-310                               DEFAULT 4,
    t-311                                   T-311                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    t-312                                   T-312                               DEFAULT 1,
    -- n-312 shall be ignored if n-312 in UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext is present, and the
    -- value of that element shall be used instead.
    n-312                                   N-312                               DEFAULT s1,
```

```
    t-313                               T-313                               DEFAULT 3,
    n-313                               N-313                               DEFAULT s20,
    t-314                               T-314                               DEFAULT s12,
    t-315                               T-315                               DEFAULT s180,
    -- n-315 shall be ignored if n-315 in UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext is present, and the
    -- value of that element shall be used instead.
    n-315                               N-315                               DEFAULT s1,
    t-316                               T-316                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-317                               T-317                               DEFAULT s180
}

UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext ::=       SEQUENCE {
    n-312                               N-312ext                                OPTIONAL,
    n-315                               N-315ext                                OPTIONAL
}

UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-r5 ::=        SEQUENCE {
-- Optional is used also for parameters for which the default value is the last one read in SIB1
-- t-301 and n-301 should not be used by the UE in this version of the specification
    t-301                               T-301                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-301                               N-301                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-302                               T-302                               DEFAULT ms4000,
    n-302                               N-302                               DEFAULT 3,
    t-304                               T-304                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-304                               N-304                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-305                               T-305                               DEFAULT m30,
    t-307                               T-307                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-308                               T-308                               DEFAULT ms160,
    t-309                               T-309                               DEFAULT 5,
    t-310                               T-310                               DEFAULT ms160,
    n-310                               N-310                               DEFAULT 4,
    t-311                               T-311                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    t-312                               T-312                               DEFAULT 1,
    n-312                               N-312-r5                            DEFAULT s1,
    t-313                               T-313                               DEFAULT 3,
    n-313                               N-313                               DEFAULT s20,
    t-314                               T-314                               DEFAULT s12,
    t-315                               T-315                               DEFAULT s180,
    n-315                               N-315-r5                            DEFAULT s1,
    t-316                               T-316                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-317                               T-317                               DEFAULT s180
}

UE-IdleTimersAndConstants ::=       SEQUENCE {
    t-300                               T-300,
    n-300                               N-300,
    t-312                               T-312,
    -- n-312 shall be ignored if n-312 in UE-IdleTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext is present, and the
    -- value of that element shall be used instead.
    n-312                               N-312
}

UE-IdleTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext ::=       SEQUENCE {
    n-312                               N-312ext                                OPTIONAL
}

UE-MultiModeRAT-Capability ::=      SEQUENCE {
    multiRAT-CapabilityList             MultiRAT-Capability,
    multiModeCapability                 MultiModeCapability
}

UE-PowerClass ::=                   INTEGER (1..4)

UE-PowerClass-v370 ::=              ENUMERATED {class1, class2, class3, class4,
                                         spare4, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

UE-RadioAccessCapability ::=        SEQUENCE {
    pdcp-Capability                     PDCP-Capability,
    rlc-Capability                      RLC-Capability,
    transportChannelCapability          TransportChannelCapability,
    rf-Capability                       RF-Capability,
    physicalChannelCapability           PhysicalChannelCapability,
    ue-MultiModeRAT-Capability          UE-MultiModeRAT-Capability,
    securityCapability                  SecurityCapability,
    ue-positioning-Capability                       UE-Positioning-Capability,
    measurementCapability               MeasurementCapability       OPTIONAL
}
```

```
UE-RadioAccessCapabilityInfo::=     SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioAccessCapability            UE-RadioAccessCapability,
    ue-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioAccessCapabBandFDDList      UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDDList
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    ue-PositioningCapabilityExt-v380        UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v380
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    ue-PositioningCapabilityExt-v3a0        UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v3a0
}

UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v380 ::=    SEQUENCE {
    rx-tx-TimeDifferenceType2Capable        BOOLEAN
}

UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v3a0 ::=    SEQUENCE {
    validity-CellPCH-UraPCH                 ENUMERATED { true }
}

UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDDList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsFDD)) OF
                                        UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDD

UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDD ::=  SEQUENCE{
    radioFrequencyBandFDD               RadioFrequencyBandFDD,
    fddRF-Capability                    SEQUENCE {
        ue-PowerClass                       UE-PowerClass-v370,
        txRxFrequencySeparation             TxRxFrequencySeparation
    }                                                           OPTIONAL,
    measurementCapability               MeasurementCapability-v370
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    pdcp-Capability-r4-ext              PDCP-Capability-r4-ext,
    rf-Capability                       RF-Capability-r4-ext,
    physicalChannelCapability-LCR       PhysicalChannelCapability-LCR-r4,
    measurementCapability-r4-ext        MeasurementCapability-r4-ext    OPTIONAL
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    -- R99 UEs shall include IE "ue-TestLevelIndicator"
    accessStratumReleaseIndicator               AccessStratumReleaseIndicator
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    pdcp-Capability-r5-ext              PDCP-Capability-r5-ext,
    mac-hs-Capability                   MAC-hs-Capability,
    physicalChannelCapability           PhysicalChannelCapability-hspdsch-r5
}

UL-PhysChCapabilityFDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxNoDPDCH-BitsTransmitted          MaxNoDPDCH-BitsTransmitted,
    supportOfPCPCH                      BOOLEAN
}

UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerFrame                      MaxTS-PerFrame,
    maxPhysChPerTimeslot                MaxPhysChPerTimeslot,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-UL,
    supportOfPUSCH                      BOOLEAN
}

UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4 ::=   SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerSubFrame                   MaxTS-PerSubFrame-r4,
    maxPhysChPerTimeslot                MaxPhysChPerTimeslot,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-UL,
    supportOfPUSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    supportOf8PSK                       BOOLEAN
}

UL-TransChCapability ::=            SEQUENCE {
    maxNoBitsTransmitted                MaxNoBits,
    maxConvCodeBitsTransmitted          MaxNoBits,
```

```
    turboEncodingSupport                TurboSupport,
    maxSimultaneousTransChs             MaxSimultaneousTransChsUL,
    modeSpecificInfo                    CHOICE {
        fdd                                 NULL,
        tdd                                 SEQUENCE {
            maxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count         MaxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count
        }
    },
    maxTransmittedBlocks                MaxTransportBlocksUL,
    maxNumberOfTFC                      MaxNumberOfTFC-UL,
    maxNumberOfTF                       MaxNumberOfTF
}

UE-Positioning-Capability ::=       SEQUENCE {
    standaloneLocMethodsSupported           BOOLEAN,
    ue-BasedOTDOA-Supported                 BOOLEAN,
    networkAssistedGPS-Supported            NetworkAssistedGPS-Supported,
    supportForUE-GPS-TimingOfCellFrames     BOOLEAN,
    supportForIPDL                          BOOLEAN
}

UE-SecurityInformation ::=          SEQUENCE {
    start-CS                            START-Value
}

URA-UpdateCause ::=                 ENUMERATED {
                                        changeOfURA,
                                        periodicURAUpdate,
                                        dummy,
                                        spare1 }

UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient ::= INTEGER (3..9)

WaitTime ::=                        INTEGER (0..15)
```

11.4 Constant definitions

```
Constant-definitions DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

hiPDSCHidentities           INTEGER ::= 64
hiPUSCHidentities           INTEGER ::= 64
hiRM                        INTEGER ::= 256
maxAC                       INTEGER ::= 16
maxAdditionalMeas           INTEGER ::= 4
maxASC                      INTEGER ::= 8
maxASCmap                   INTEGER ::= 7
maxASCpersist               INTEGER ::= 6
maxCCTrCH                   INTEGER ::= 8
maxCellMeas             INTEGER ::= 32
maxCellMeas-1               INTEGER ::= 31
maxCNdomains                INTEGER ::= 4
maxCPCHsets                 INTEGER ::= 16
maxDPCH-DLchan              INTEGER ::= 8
maxDPDCH-UL                 INTEGER ::= 6
maxDRACclasses              INTEGER ::= 8
maxFACHPCH                  INTEGER ::= 8
maxFreq                     INTEGER ::= 8
maxFreqBandsFDD             INTEGER ::= 8
maxFreqBandsTDD             INTEGER ::= 4
maxFreqBandsGSM             INTEGER ::= 16
maxInterSysMessages     INTEGER ::= 4
maxLoCHperRLC               INTEGER ::= 2
maxMeasEvent                INTEGER ::= 8
maxMeasIntervals            INTEGER ::= 3
maxMeasParEvent             INTEGER ::= 2
maxNumCDMA2000Freqs         INTEGER ::=  8
maxNumGSMFreqRanges         INTEGER ::= 32
maxNumFDDFreqs              INTEGER ::=  8
maxNumTDDFreqs              INTEGER ::=  8
maxNoOfMeas                 INTEGER ::= 16
maxOtherRAT                 INTEGER ::= 15
maxOtherRAT-16              INTEGER ::= 16
maxPage1                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxPCPCH-APsig              INTEGER ::= 16
maxPCPCH-APsubCh            INTEGER ::= 12
maxPCPCH-CDsig              INTEGER ::= 16
maxPCPCH-CDsubCh            INTEGER ::= 12
maxPCPCH-SF                 INTEGER ::= 7
maxPCPCHs                   INTEGER ::= 64
maxPDCPAlgoType             INTEGER ::= 8
maxPDSCH                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxPDSCH-TFCIgroups         INTEGER ::= 256
maxPRACH                    INTEGER ::= 16
maxPredefConfig             INTEGER ::= 16
maxPUSCH                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxRABsetup                 INTEGER ::= 16
maxRAT                      INTEGER ::= 16
maxRB                       INTEGER ::= 32
maxRBallRABs                INTEGER ::= 27
maxRBMuxOptions             INTEGER ::= 8
maxRBperRAB                 INTEGER ::= 8
maxReportedGSMCells         INTEGER ::= 8
maxRL                       INTEGER ::= 8
maxRL-1                     INTEGER ::= 7
maxSat                      INTEGER ::= 16
maxSCCPCH                   INTEGER ::= 16
maxSIB                      INTEGER ::= 32
maxSIB-FACH                 INTEGER ::= 8
maxSIBperMsg                INTEGER ::= 16
maxSRBsetup                 INTEGER ::= 8
maxSystemCapability         INTEGER ::= 16
maxTF                       INTEGER ::= 32
maxTF-CPCH                  INTEGER ::= 16
maxTFC                      INTEGER ::= 1024
maxTFCI-2-Combs             INTEGER ::= 512
maxTGPS                     INTEGER ::= 6
maxTrCH                     INTEGER ::= 32
-- maxTrCHpreconf should be 16 but has been set to 32 for compatibility
maxTrCHpreconf              INTEGER ::= 32
```

```
maxTS                        INTEGER ::= 14
maxTS-1                      INTEGER ::= 13
maxURA                       INTEGER ::= 8
maxURNTI-Group               INTEGER ::= 8

END
```

13.4.8 FAILURE_INDICATOR

This variable indicates whether the procedure has failed for a UE initiated procedure.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
Failure indicator	MP		Boolean	TRUE: Procedure has failed. Set to FALSE when entering UTRA RRC connected mode. Set to FALSE when leaving UTRA RRC connected mode.

13.4.8n GROUP_RELEASE_INDICIA

This variable stores information to be used to authenticate a group release of the RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Group release indicia	OP		Group release indicia 10.3.3.14n		REL-5

NOTE: This IE shall be cleared when entering UTRA RRC connected mode, when leaving UTRA RRC connected mode, when switched off as well as at selection of a new PLMN.

13.4.8o H_RNTI

This variable stores the assigned H-RNTI for this UE when in CELL-DCH state and a HS-DSCH transport channel has been allocated.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
H-RNTI	OP		H-RNTI 10.3.3.14a	Cleared when entering UTRA RRC connected mode when not otherwise stated in the procedure. Cleared when leaving UTRA RRC connected mode.	REL-5

3GPP TSG-RAN WG2 Meeting #33 ***Tdoc R2-023230***
Sophia Antipolis, France, 11-15 Nov, 2002

CR-Form-v5

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.331** **CR** **1800** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.2.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE **X** Radio Access Network **X** Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Group release without security
Source:	⌘	Ericsson
Work item code:	⌘	TEI-5
Date:	⌘	November 2002
Category:	⌘	**C**
Release:	⌘	REL-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
REL-4 *(Release 4)*
REL-5 *(Release 5)*

Reason for change: ⌘ After an RNC or CN edge node reset, there is a need to release the UEs for which the context was lost. See also R2-020734, “Actions at RNC reset”.

In release 99 and release 4 there exists no optimal method for mass release of UEs.

A more efficient and at the same time secure mechanism for mass release of UEs at RNC reset is therefore necessary.

Summary of change: ⌘ UE group addressing at release

Inclusion of UE group addressing in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message on CCCH. The group is indicated using a variable length group address (*U-RNTI group*), which is compared to 1-31 most significant bits the UE’s U-RNTI. Inclusion of RRC connection release possibility in the PAGING TYPE 1 message, using the same type of group adressing as in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message on CCCH. Up to eight U-RNTI groups can be included in one message.

Detailed changes:

- 8.1.2 (Paging): Group addressing and release possibility added to the procedure.
- 8.1.4 (RRC connection release): Group addressing possibility added in the procedure.
- 8.6.3.10a, 8.6.3.13, 8.6.3.14: UE actions specified for the IEs “U-RNTI group”
- Inclusion of the IEs “U-RNTI group” as a critical extension in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message for CCCH.
- Inclusion of the IEs “U-RNTI group”, “Release cause” as a non-critical extension in the PAGING TYPE 1 message.
- Inclusion of definitions of the IEs “U-RNTI group”

Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Mass release of UEs will still be possible, but will cause high signalling load and possibly side-effects.

Clauses affected:	⌘	8.1.2.1, 8.1.2.3, 8.1.4.3, 8.6.3.10a (new), 8.6.3.13 (new), 8.6.3.14 (new), 10.2.37, 10.3.3.14o (new), 10.3.3.23, 10.3.3.32a (new), 10.3.3.47, 10.3.3.47a (new), 10.3.3.48, 10.3.10, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4.		
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications	⌘	
Other comments:	⌘			

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

8.1.2 Paging

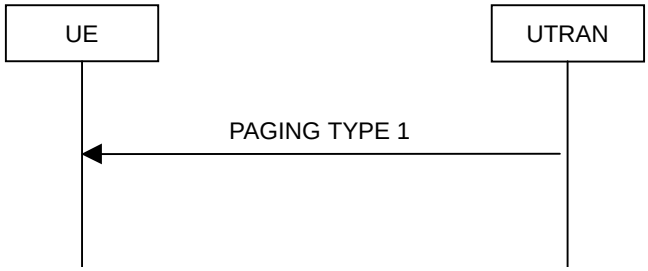

Figure 8.1.2-1: Paging

8.1.2.1 General

This procedure is used to transmit paging information to selected UEs in idle mode, CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state using the paging control channel (PCCH). Upper layers in the network may request paging, to e.g. establish a signalling connection. UTRAN may initiate paging for UEs in CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state to trigger a cell update procedure. In addition, UTRAN may initiate paging for UEs in idle mode, CELL_PCH and URA_PCH state to trigger reading of updated system information. UTRAN may also initiate paging for UEs in CELL_PCH and URA_PCH state to release the RRC connection.

8.1.2.2 Initiation

UTRAN initiates the paging procedure by transmitting a PAGING TYPE 1 message on an appropriate paging occasion on the PCCH.

UTRAN may repeat transmission of a PAGING TYPE 1 message to a UE in several paging occasions to increase the probability of proper reception of a page.

UTRAN may page several UEs in the same paging occasion by including one IE "Paging record" for each UE in the PAGING TYPE 1 message.

For CN originated paging, UTRAN should set the IE "Paging cause" to the cause for paging received from upper layers. If no cause for paging is received from upper layers, UTRAN should set the value "Terminating – cause unknown".

UTRAN may also indicate that system information has been updated, by including the value tag of the master information block in the IE "BCCH modification info" in the PAGING TYPE 1 message. In this case, UTRAN may omit the IEs "Paging record".

8.1.2.3 Reception of a PAGING TYPE 1 message by the UE

A UE in idle mode, CELL_PCH state or URA_PCH state shall receive the paging information for all its monitored paging occasions. For an UE in idle mode, the paging occasions are specified in [4] and depend on the IE "CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient", as specified in subclause 8.6.3.1a. For a UE in CELL_PCH state or URA_PCH state, the paging occasions depend also on the IE "UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient" and the IE "RRC State Indicator", as specified in subclauses 8.6.3.2 and 8.6.3.3 respectively.

When the UE receives a PAGING TYPE 1 message, it shall perform the actions as specified below.

If the UE is in idle mode, for each occurrence of the IE "Paging record" included in the message the UE shall:

1> if the IE "Used paging identity" is a CN identity:

2> compare the IE "UE identity" with all of its allocated CN UE identities:

2> if one match is found:

3> indicate reception of paging; and

3> forward the IE "CN domain identity", the IE "UE identity" and the IE "Paging cause" to the upper layers.

1> otherwise:

2> ignore that paging record.

If the UE is in connected mode, for each occurrence of the IE "Paging record" included in the message the UE shall:

1> if the IE "Used paging identity" is a UTRAN single UE identity and if this U-RNTI is the same as the U-RNTI allocated to the UE stored in the UE variable U_RNTI:

2> if the optional IE "CN originated page to connected mode UE" is included:

3> indicate reception of paging; and

3> forward the IE "CN domain identity", the IE "Paging cause" and the IE "Paging record type identifier" to the upper layers.

2> if the IE “Release indicator” in the IE “RRC connection release information” has the value “Release”:

3> release all its radio resources;

3> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to the upper layers;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

3> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the IE “Release information” to upper layers;

3> enter idle mode;

3> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode;

3> and the procedure ends.

2> otherwise:

3> perform a cell update procedure with cause "paging response" as specified in subclause 8.3.1.2.

2> ignore any other remaining IE "Paging record" that may be present in the message.

1> if the IE "Used paging identity" is a UTRAN group identity and there is a group identity match according to subclause 8.6.3.14:

2> if the IE “Release indicator” in the IE “RRC connection release information” has the value “Release”:

3> release all its radio resources;

3> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to the upper layers;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

3> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the IE “Release information” to upper layers;

3> enter idle mode;

3> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode;

3> and the procedure ends.

2> otherwise:

3> perform a cell update procedure with cause "paging response" as specified in subclause 8.3.1.2.

2> ignore any other remaining IE "Paging record" that may be present in the message.

1> otherwise:

2> ignore that paging record.

If the IE "BCCH modification info" is included, any UE in idle mode, CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state shall perform the actions as specified in subclause 8.1.1 in addition to any actions caused by the IE "Paging record" occurrences in the message as specified above.

8.1.4.3 Reception of an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message by the UE

The UE shall receive and act on an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in states CELL_DCH and CELL_FACH. Furthermore this procedure can interrupt any ongoing procedures with the UE in the above listed states.

When the UE receives the first RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message; and

1> if the message is received on the CCCH, and IE "U-RNTI" is present and has the same value as the variable U_RNTI; or

1> if the message is received on DCCH:

the UE shall~~:~~ perform the RRC connection release procedure as specified below.

When the UE receives the first RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message; and

1> if the message is received on the CCCH, the IE "UTRAN group identity" is present and there is a group identity match according to 8.6.3.14:

the UE shall perform the RRC connection release procedure as specified below.

The UE shall:

1> in state CELL_DCH:

2> initialise the counter V308 to zero;

2> set the IE "RRC transaction identifier" in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the value of "RRC transaction identifier" in the entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

2> submit an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the lower layers for transmission using UM RLC on the DCCH to the UTRAN;

2> if the IE "Rplmn information" is present:

3> the UE may:

4> store the IE on the ME together with the PLMN id for which it applies;

3> the UE may then:

4> utilise this information, typically indicating where a number of BCCH frequency ranges of a RAT may be expected to be found, during subsequent Rplmn selections of the indicated PLMN.

2> start timer T308 when the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message is sent on the radio interface.

1> in state CELL_FACH:

2> if the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message was received on the DCCH:

3> set the IE "RRC transaction identifier" in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the value of "RRC transaction identifier" in the entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

3> submit an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message to the lower layers for transmission using AM RLC on the DCCH to the UTRAN.

3> when the successful transmission of the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message has been confirmed by the lower layers:

4> release all its radio resources; and

4> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to upper layers; and

4> clear any entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the tables "Accepted transactions" and "Rejected transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

4> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

4> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

4> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message to upper layers;

4> enter idle mode;

4> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode.

3> and the procedure ends.

2> if the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message was received on the CCCH:

3> release all its radio resources;

3> indicate the release of the established signalling connections (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS) and established radio access bearers (as stored in the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS) to the upper layers;

3> clear any entry for the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message in the tables "Accepted transactions" and "Rejected transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_SIGNALLING_CONNECTIONS;

3> clear the variable ESTABLISHED_RABS;

3> pass the value of the IE "Release cause" received in the RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message to upper layers;

3> enter idle mode;

3> perform the actions specified in subclause 8.5.2 when entering idle mode;

3> and the procedure ends.

8.6.3.12 Capability Update Requirement

If the IE "Capability Update Requirement" is included the UE shall:

1> if the IE "UE radio access FDD capability update requirement" has the value TRUE:

2> if the UE supports FDD mode:

3> store its UTRA FDD capabilities and its UTRA capabilities common to FDD and TDD in the IE "UE radio access capability" and the IE "UE radio access capability extension" in variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED as specified below:

4> if the UE supports multiple UTRA FDD Frequency Bands; or

4> if the UE supports a single UTRA FDD Frequency Band different from 2100 MHz:

5> store the IE "UE radio access capability", excluding IEs "RF capability FDD" and "Measurement capability";

5> store the IE "UE radio access capability extension", including the IEs "RF capability FDD extension" and the "Measurement capability extension" associated with each supported UTRA FDD frequency band indicated in the IE "Frequency band".

4> else:

5> store the IE "UE radio access capability", including the IEs "RF capability FDD" and "Measurement capability" associated with the 2100 MHz UTRA FDD frequency band.

1> if the IE "UE radio access 3.84 Mcps TDD capability update requirement" has the value TRUE:

2> if the UE supports 3.84 Mcps TDD mode:

3> store its UTRAN-specific 3.84 Mcps TDD capabilities and its UTRAN–specific capabilities common to FDD and TDD in the variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED.

1> if the IE "UE radio access 1.28 Mcps TDD capability update requirement" has the value TRUE:

2> if the UE supports 1.28 Mcps TDD mode:

3> store its UTRAN-specific 1.28 Mcps TDD capabilities and its UTRAN–specific capabilities common to FDD and TDD in the variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED.

1> if the IE "System specific capability update requirement list" is present:

2> for each of the RAT requested in the IE "UE system specific capability"

3> if the UE supports the listed RAT:

4> include its inter-RAT radio access capabilities for the listed RAT in the IE "UE system specific capability" from the variable UE_CAPABILITY_REQUESTED.

If the IE " Capability update requirement " is not present, the UE shall:

1> assume the default values as specified in subclause 10.3.3.2 and act in accordance with the above.

8.6.3.14 Group release information

The UE shall apply the following procedure to compare the IE “U-RNTI group” with the U-RNTI allocated to the UE stored in the variable U_RNTI.

If the IE “group discriminator” is equal to “All”:

1> consider this as a group identity match.

If the IE “group discriminator” is equal to “U-RNTI mask”:

1> let N be the value of the IE "U-RNTI bit mask index";

1> if N is equal to b20, b21, … or b31:

2> compare pairs of bits, starting from bit b31 downto, and including, bit N of the "SRNC identity" of the IE "U-RNTI" with the corresponding bits stored in the variable U_RNTI;

2> if all pairs of bits are equal:

3> consider this as a group identity match.

1> if N is equal to b1, b2, … or b19:

2> compare pairs of bits, starting from bit b31 downto, and including, bit b20 of the "SRNC identity" in the IE "U-RNTI" with the corresponding bits of the "SRNC identity" stored in the variable U_RNTI;

2> if all pairs of bits are equal:

3> then compare pairs of bits, starting from bit b19 downto, and including, bit N of the "S-RNTI" in the IE "U-RNTI" with the corresponding bits of the "S-RNTI" stored in the variable U_RNTI;

3> if all pairs of bits are equal:

4> consider this as a group identity match.

10.2.37 RRC CONNECTION RELEASE

This message is sent by UTRAN to release the RRC connection. The message also releases the signalling connection and all radio bearers between the UE and UTRAN.

RLC-SAP: UM

Logical channel: CCCH or DCCH

Direction: UTRAN→UE

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
Message Type	MP		Message Type		
UE information elements					
CHOICE *identity type*	CV-*CCCH*				REL-5
>U-RNTI	~~CV-*CCCH*~~		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
> Group identity		1 to <maxURNTIgroup>			REL-5
>>Group release information	MP		Group release information 10.3.3.14o		REL-5
RRC transaction identifier	MP		RRC transaction identifier 10.3.3.36		
Integrity check info	CV-*DCCH*		Integrity check info 10.3.3.16	Integrity check info is included if integrity protection is applied	
N308	CH-*Cell_DCH*		Integer(1..8)		
Release cause	MP		Release cause 10.3.3.32		
Other information elements					
Rplmn information	OP		Rplmn information 10.3.8.15		

Condition	Explanation
CCCH	This IE is mandatory present when CCCH is used and not needed otherwise.
DCCH	This IE is mandatory present when DCCH is used and not needed otherwise.
Cell_DCH	This IE is mandatory present when UE is in CELL_DCH state and not needed otherwise.

10.3.3.14 Failure cause and error information

Cause for failure to perform the requested procedure.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
Failure cause	MP		Failure cause 10.3.3.13	
Protocol error information	CV-*ProtErr*		Protocol error information 10.3.8.12	
Deleted TGPSI	CV-*CompModeErr*		TGPSI 10.3.6.82	

Condition	Explanation
ProtErr	The IE is mandatory present if the IE "Failure cause" has the value "Protocol error"; otherwise it is not needed in the message.
CompModeErr	The IE is mandatory present if the IE "Failure cause" has the value " Compressed mode runtime error"; otherwise it is not needed in the message

10.3.3.14o Group release information

Contains addressing information to perform a release of a group of RRC connections.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
U-RNTI group	MP		U-RNTI group 10.3.3.47a		REL-5

10.3.3.14a H-RNTI

The H-RNTI identifies an UE having a HS-PDSCH assignment within a cell.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
H-RNTI	MP		bit string(16)		REL-5

10.3.3.23 Paging record

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
CHOICE *Used paging identity*	MP				
>CN identity					
>>Paging cause	MP		Paging cause 10.3.3.22		
>>CN domain identity	MP		CN domain identity 10.3.1.1		
>>CHOICE *UE Identity*	MP			Three spare values are needed.	
>>>IMSI (GSM-MAP)			IMSI (GSM-MAP) 10.3.1.5		
>>>TMSI (GSM-MAP)			TMSI (GSM-MAP) 10.3.1.17		
>>>P-TMSI (GSM-MAP)			P-TMSI (GSM-MAP) 10.3.1.13		
>>>IMSI (DS-41)			TIA/EIA/IS-2000-4		
>>>TMSI (DS-41)			TIA/EIA/IS-2000-4		
>UTRAN single UE identity					
>>U-RNTI	MP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47		
>>CN originated page to connected mode UE	OP				
>>>Paging cause	MP		Paging cause 10.3.3.22		
>>>CN domain identity	MP		CN domain identity 10.3.1.1		
>>>Paging record type identifier	MP		Paging record type identifier 10.3.1.10		
>>RRC connection release information	MP		RRC connection release information 10.3.3.32a		REL-5
>UTRAN group identity		1 to <maxURNTIgroup>			REL-5
>>RRC connection release information	MP		RRC connection release information 10.3.3.32a		REL-5
>>Group release information	MP		Group release information 10.3.3.14o		REL-5

Condition	Explanation
CHOICE *Used paging identity*	**Condition under which the given *used paging identity* is chosen**
CN identity	For CN originating pages (for idle mode UEs)
UTRAN single UE identity	For UTRAN originating pages (for connected mode UEs), addressing a single UE
UTRAN group identity	For UTRAN originating pages (for connected mode UEs), addressing a group of UEs

10.3.3.32 Release cause

Cause for release of RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
Release cause	MP		Enumerated (normal event, unspecified, pre-emptive release, congestion, re-establishment reject, user inactivity), directed signalling connection re-establishment)	One spare value is needed.

10.3.3.32a RRC connection release information

Indicates whether the UE shall perform a release of the RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
CHOICE *Release indicator*	MD			Default value is "No release"	REL-5
>No release					REL-5
>Release					REL-5
>>Release cause	MP		Release cause 10.3.3.32		REL-5

10.3.3.33 RF capability FDD

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and Reference	Semantics description	Version
UE power class	MP		Enumerated(1..4)	as defined in [21]	
Tx/Rx frequency separation	MP		Enumerated(190, 174.8-205.2, 134.8-245.2)	In MHz as defined in [21]. NOTE: Not applicable if UE is not operating in frequency band a (as defined in [21]).	

10.3.3.47 U-RNTI

The U-RNTI (UTRAN Radio Network Temporary Identity) is allocated to an UE having a RRC connection and identifies the UE within UTRAN.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
SRNC identity	MP		bit string(12)	The SRNC identity bits are numbered b20 to b31, where b20 is the least significant bit.
S-RNTI	MP		bit string(20)	The S-RNTI bits are numbered b0 to b19, where b0 is the least significant bit.

10.3.3.47a U-RNTI group

The U-RNTI group is used to identify a group of UEs having an RRC connection.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description	Version
CHOICE *group discrimimator*	MP				REL-5
>All				(no data)	REL-5
>U-RNTI mask					REL-5
>>U-RNTI	MP		U-RNTI 10.3.3.47	The bits that are less significant than the bit position indicated by the U-RNTI bit mask index shall be ignored.	REL-5
>>U-RNTI bit mask index	MP		Enumerated(b1, b2,..b31)	Values b1 to b19 indicate bit positions in the S-RNTI. Values b20 to b31 indicate bit positions in the SRNC identity.	REL-5

10.3.3.48 U-RNTI Short

The U-RNTI (UTRAN Radio Network Temporary Identity) is allocated to an UE having a RRC connection and identifies the UE within UTRAN.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and reference	Semantics description
SRNC identity	MP		bit string(12)	The SRNC identity bits are numbered b20 to b31, where b20 is the least significant bit.
S-RNTI 2	MP		bit string(10)	The S-RNTI 2 bits are numbered b0 to b9, where b0 is the least significant bit.

10.3.10 Multiplicity values and type constraint values

The following table includes constants that are either used as multi bounds (name starting with "max") or as high or low value in a type specification (name starting with "lo" or "hi"). Constants are specified only for values appearing more than once in the RRC specification. In case a constant is related to one or more other constants, an expression is included in the "value" column instead of the actual value.

Constant	Explanation	Value
CN information		
maxCNdomains	Maximum number of CN domains	4
UTRAN mobility information		
maxRAT	Maximum number or Radio Access Technologies	maxOtherRAT + 1
maxOtherRAT	Maximum number or other Radio Access Technologies	15
maxURA	Maximum number of URAs in a cell	8
maxInterSysMessages	Maximum number of Inter System Messages	4
maxRABsetup	Maximum number of RABs to be established	16
UE information		
maxtransactions	Maximum number of parallel RRC transactions in downlink	25
maxPDCPalgoType	Maximum number of PDCP algorithm types	8
maxDRACclasses	Maximum number of UE classes which would require different DRAC parameters	8
maxFreqBandsFDD	Maximum number of frequency bands supported by the UE as defined in [21]	8
maxFreqBandsTDD	Maximum number of frequency bands supported by the UE as defined in [22]	4
maxFreqBandsGSM	Maximum number of frequency bands supported by the UE as defined in [45]	16
maxPage1	Number of UEs paged in the Paging Type 1 message	8
maxSystemCapability	Maximum number of system specific capabilities that can be requested in one message.	16
MaxURNTIgroup	Maximum number of U-RNTI groups in one message	8
RB information		
maxPredefConfig	Maximum number of predefined configurations	16
maxRB	Maximum number of RBs	32
maxSRBsetup	Maximum number of signalling RBs to be established	8
maxRBperRAB	Maximum number of RBs per RAB	8
maxRBallRABs	Maximum number of non signalling RBs	27
maxRBMuxOptions	Maximum number of RB multiplexing options	8
maxLoCHperRLC	Maximum number of logical channels per RLC entity	2
TrCH information		
maxTrCH	Maximum number of transport channels used in one direction (UL or DL)	32
maxTrCHpreconf	Maximum number of preconfigured Transport channels, per direction	16
maxCCTrCH	Maximum number of CCTrCHs	8
maxTF	Maximum number of different transport formats that can be included in the Transport format set for one transport channel	32
maxTF-CPCH	Maximum number of TFs in a CPCH set	16
maxTFC	Maximum number of Transport Format Combinations	1024
maxTFCI-1-Combs	Maximum number of TFCI (field 1) combinations	512
maxTFCI-2-Combs	Maximum number of TFCI (field 2) combinations	512
maxCPCHsets	Maximum number of CPCH sets per cell	16
maxSIBperMsg	Maximum number of complete system information blocks per SYSTEM INFORMATION message	16
maxSIB	Maximum number of references to other system information blocks.	32
maxSIB-FACH	Maximum number of references to system information blocks on the FACH	8
PhyCH information		
maxPCPCH-APsubCH	Maximum number of available sub-channels for AP signature on PCPCH	12
maxPCPCH-CDsubCH	Maximum number of available sub-channels for CD	12

Constant	Explanation	Value
	signature on PCPCH	
maxPCPCH-APsig	Maximum number of available signatures for AP on PCPCH	16
maxPCPCH-CDsig	Maximum number of available signatures for CD on PCPCH	16
maxAC	Maximum number of access classes	16
maxASC	Maximum number of access service classes	8
maxASCmap	Maximum number of access class to access service classes mappings	7
maxASCpersist	Maximum number of access service classes for which persistence scaling factors are specified	6
maxPRACH	Maximum number of PRACHs in a cell	16
maxFACHPCH	Maximum number of FACHs and PCHs mapped onto one secondary CCPCHs	8
maxRL	Maximum number of radio links	8
maxSCCPCH	Maximum number of secondary CCPCHs per cell	16
maxDPDCH-UL	Maximum number of DPDCHs per cell	6
maxDPCH-DLchan	Maximum number of channelisation codes used for DL DPCH	8
maxPUSCH	Maximum number of PUSCHs	(8)
maxPDSCH	Maximum number of PDSCHs	8
maxPDSCHcodes	Maximum number of codes for PDSCH	16
maxPDSCH-TFCIgroups	Maximum number of TFCI groups for PDSCH	256
maxPDSCHcodeGroups	Maximum number of code groups for PDSCH	256
maxPCPCHs	Maximum number of PCPCH channels in a CPCH Set	64
maxPCPCH-SF	Maximum number of available SFs on PCPCH	7
maxTS	Maximum number of timeslots used in one direction (UL or DL)	14
hiPUSCHidentities	Maximum number of PUSCH Identities	64
hiPDSCHidentities	Maximum number of PDSCH Identities	64
Measurement information		
maxTGPS	Maximum number of transmission gap pattern sequences	6
maxAdditionalMeas	Maximum number of additional measurements for a given measurement identity	4
maxMeasEvent	Maximum number of events that can be listed in measurement reporting criteria	8
maxMeasParEvent	Maximum number of measurement parameters (e.g. thresholds) per event	2
maxMeasIntervals	Maximum number of intervals that define the mapping function between the measurements for the cell quality Q of a cell and the representing quality value	1
maxCellMeas	Maximum number of cells to measure	32
maxReportedGSMCells	Maximum number of GSM cells to be reported	6
maxFreq	Maximum number of frequencies to measure	8
maxSat	Maximum number of satellites to measure	16
HiRM	Maximum number that could be set as rate matching attribute for a transport channel	256
Frequency information		
maxFDDFreqList	Maximum number of FDD carrier frequencies to be stored in USIM	4
maxTDDFreqList	Maximum number of TDD carrier frequencies to be stored in USIM	4
maxFDDFreqCellList	Maximum number of neighbouring FDD cells to be stored in USIM	32
maxTDDFreqCellList	Maximum number of neighbouring TDD cells to be stored in USIM	32
maxGSMCellList	Maximum number of GSM cells to be stored in USIM	32
Other information		
maxNumGSMFreqRanges	Maximum number of GSM Frequency Ranges to store	32
maxNumFDDFreqs	Maximum number of FDD centre frequencies to store	8
maxNumTDDFreqs	Maximum number of TDD centre frequencies to store	8
maxNumCDMA200Freqs	Maximum number of CDMA2000 centre frequencies to store	8

11.2 PDU definitions

```
--**************************************************************
--
-- TABULAR: The message type and integrity check info are not
-- visible in this module as they are defined in the class module.
-- Also, all FDD/TDD specific choices have the FDD option first
-- and TDD second, just for consistency.
--
--**************************************************************

PDU-definitions DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

--**************************************************************
--
-- IE parameter types from other modules
--
--**************************************************************

IMPORTS

-- Core Network IEs :
    CN-DomainIdentity,
    CN-InformationInfo,
    CN-InformationInfoFull,
    NAS-Message,
    PagingRecordTypeID,
-- UTRAN Mobility IEs :
    CellIdentity,
    CellIdentity-PerRL-List,
    URA-Identity,
-- User Equipment IEs :
    ActivationTime,
    C-RNTI,
    CapabilityUpdateRequirement,
    CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4,
    CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext,
    CellUpdateCause,
    CipheringAlgorithm,
    CipheringModeInfo,
    DSCH-RNTI,
    EstablishmentCause,
    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId,
    GroupReleaseInformation,
    H-RNTI,
    InitialUE-Identity,
    IntegrityProtActivationInfo,
    IntegrityProtectionModeInfo,
    N-308,
    PagingCause,
    PagingRecordList,
    PagingRecordList-r5,
    ProtocolErrorIndicator,
    ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo,
    Rb-timer-indicator,
    RedirectionInfo,
    RejectionCause,
    ReleaseCause,
    RRC-StateIndicator,
    RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    SecurityCapability,
    START-Value,
    STARTList,
    U-RNTI,
    U-RNTI-Short,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext,
    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext,
    DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext,
```

```
    UE-ConnTimersAndConstants,
    UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext,
    UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-r5,
    UE-SecurityInformation,
    URA-UpdateCause,
    UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient,
    WaitTime,
-- Radio Bearer IEs :
    DefaultConfigIdentity,
    DefaultConfigIdentity-r4,
    DefaultConfigMode,
    DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo,
    DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5,
    PredefinedConfigIdentity,
    PredefinedConfigStatusList,
    RAB-Info,
    RAB-Info-Post,
    RAB-InformationList,
    RAB-InformationReconfigList,
    RAB-InformationSetupList,
    RAB-InformationSetupList-r4,
    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList,
    RB-COUNT-C-InformationList,
    RB-COUNT-C-MSB-InformationList,
    RB-IdentityList,
    RB-InformationAffectedList,
    RB-InformationAffectedList-r5,
    RB-InformationReconfigList,
    RB-InformationReconfigList-r4,
    RB-InformationReconfigList-r5,
    RB-InformationReleaseList,
    RB-PDCPContextRelocationList,
    SRB-InformationSetupList,
    SRB-InformationSetupList2,
    UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo,
-- Transport Channel IEs:
    CPCH-SetID,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4,
    DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5,
    DL-CommonTransChInfo,
    DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4,
    DL-DeletedTransChInfoList,
    DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5,
    DRAC-StaticInformationList,
    TFC-Subset,
    TFCS-Identity,
    UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
    UL-CommonTransChInfo,
    UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4,
    UL-DeletedTransChInfoList,
-- Physical Channel IEs :
    Alpha,
    CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo,
    CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo-r4,
    ConstantValue,
    ConstantValueTdd,
    CPCH-SetInfo,
    DL-CommonInformation,
    DL-CommonInformation-r4,
    DL-CommonInformationPost,
    DL-HSPDSCH-Information,
    DL-InformationPerRL,
    DL-InformationPerRL-List,
    DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4,
    DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5,
    DL-InformationPerRL-ListPostFDD,
    DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD,
    DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD-LCR-r4,
    DL-PDSCH-Information,
    DPCH-CompressedModeStatusInfo,
    FrequencyInfo,
    FrequencyInfoFDD,
    FrequencyInfoTDD,
    MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power,
    OpenLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD-r4,
    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo,
```

```
    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4,
    PDSCH-Identity,
    PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power,
    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo,
    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4,
    PUSCH-Identity,
    RL-AdditionInformationList,
    RL-RemovalInformationList,
    SpecialBurstScheduling,
    SSDT-Information,
    TFC-ControlDuration,
    SSDT-UL-r4,
    TimeslotList,
    TimeslotList-r4,
    TX-DiversityMode,
    UL-ChannelRequirement,
    UL-ChannelRequirement-r4,
    UL-ChannelRequirement-r5,
    UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID,
    UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4,
    UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r5,
    UL-DPCH-Info,
    UL-DPCH-Info-r4,
    UL-DPCH-InfoPostFDD,
    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD,
    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD-LCR-r4,
    UL-SynchronisationParameters-r4,
    UL-TimingAdvance,
    UL-TimingAdvanceControl,
    UL-TimingAdvanceControl-r4,
-- Measurement IEs :
    AdditionalMeasurementID-List,
    Frequency-Band,
    EventResults,
    InterFreqEventResults-LCR-r4-ext,
    InterRAT-TargetCellDescription,
    MeasuredResults,
    MeasuredResults-v390ext,
    MeasuredResultsList,
    MeasuredResultsList-LCR-r4-ext,
    MeasuredResultsOnRACH,
    MeasurementCommand,
    MeasurementCommand-r4,
    MeasurementIdentity,
    MeasurementReportingMode,
    PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP,
    SFN-Offset-Validity,
    TimeslotListWithISCP,
    TrafficVolumeMeasuredResultsList,
    UE-Positioning-GPS-AssistanceData,
    UE-Positioning-Measurement-v390ext,
    UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData,
    UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext,
    UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-UEB,
    UE-Positioning-IPDL-Parameters-TDD-r4-ext,
-- Other IEs :
    BCCH-ModificationInfo,
    CDMA2000-MessageList,
    GSM-MessageList,
    InterRAT-ChangeFailureCause,
    InterRAT-HO-FailureCause,
    InterRAT-UE-RadioAccessCapabilityList,
    InterRAT-UE-SecurityCapList,
    IntraDomainNasNodeSelector,
    ProtocolErrorMoreInformation,
    Rplmn-Information,
    Rplmn-Information-r4,
    SegCount,
    SegmentIndex,
    SFN-Prime,
    SIB-Data-fixed,
    SIB-Data-variable,
    SIB-Type
FROM InformationElements

    MaxSIBperMsg,
    maxURNTI-Group
FROM Constant-definitions;
```

```
-- **************************************************
--
-- ACTIVE SET UPDATE (FDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

ActiveSetUpdate ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        activeSetUpdate-r3              ActiveSetUpdate-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            activeSetUpdate-v4xyext     ActiveSetUpdate-v4xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        } OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

ActiveSetUpdate-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy and dummy2 are not used in this version of the specification, they should
        -- not be sent and if received they should be ignored.
        dummy                       IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        dummy2                      CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        newU-RNTI                       U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        -- dummy3 is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy3                      DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        rl-AdditionInformationList      RL-AdditionInformationList          OPTIONAL,
        rl-RemovalInformationList       RL-RemovalInformationList           OPTIONAL,
        tx-DiversityMode                TX-DiversityMode                    OPTIONAL,
        ssdt-Information                SSDT-Information                    OPTIONAL
}

ActiveSetUpdate-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                             SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE RL-AdditionInformationList included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List                  CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}


-- **************************************************
--
-- ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE (FDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

ActiveSetUpdateComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                       IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        -- dummy2 and dummy3 are not used in this version of the specification, they should
        -- not be sent and if received they should be ignored.
        dummy2                      RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dummy3                      UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE (FDD only)
--
```

```
-- **************************************************

ActiveSetUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Assistance Data Delivery
--
-- **************************************************

AssistanceDataDelivery ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        assistanceDataDelivery-r3       AssistanceDataDelivery-r3-IEs,
        v3aoNonCriticalExetensions      SEQUENCE {
            assistanceDataDelivery-v3a0ext  AssistanceDataDelivery-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                assistanceDataDelivery-v4xyext
                                            AssistanceDataDelivery-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

AssistanceDataDelivery-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
    rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Measurement Information Elements
    ue-positioning-GPS-AssistanceData           UE-Positioning-GPS-AssistanceData
    OPTIONAL,
    ue-positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-UEB     UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-UEB
    OPTIONAL
}

AssistanceDataDelivery-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    sfn-Offset-Validity                 SFN-Offset-Validity     OPTIONAL
}

AssistanceDataDelivery-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   OPTIONAL
}

 -- **************************************************
--
-- CELL CHANGE ORDER FROM UTRAN
--
-- **************************************************

CellChangeOrderFromUTRAN ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        cellChangeOrderFromUTRAN-IEs        CellChangeOrderFromUTRAN-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

CellChangeOrderFromUTRAN-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                           IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        -- the IE rab-InformationList is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored. The IE may be used in a later
```

```
        -- version of the protocol and hence it is not changed into a dummy
        rab-InformationList             RAB-InformationList                 OPTIONAL,
        interRAT-TargetCellDescription  InterRAT-TargetCellDescription
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL CHANGE ORDER FROM UTRAN FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

CellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        cellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure-r3
                                        CellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification and it
    -- should be ignored.
    dummy                           SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

CellChangeOrderFromUTRANFailure-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of the specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                           IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        interRAT-ChangeFailureCause     InterRAT-ChangeFailureCause
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL UPDATE
--
-- **************************************************

CellUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        startList       STARTList,
        am-RLC-ErrorIndicationRb2-3or4      BOOLEAN,
        am-RLC-ErrorIndicationRb5orAbove    BOOLEAN,
        cellUpdateCause                 CellUpdateCause,
        -- TABULAR: RRC transaction identifier is nested in FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId         OPTIONAL,
        rb-timer-indicator              Rb-timer-indicator,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL UPDATE CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

CellUpdateConfirm ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        cellUpdateConfirm-r3            CellUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            cellUpdateConfirm-v3a0ext           CellUpdateConfirm-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                cellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext           CellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                cellUpdateConfirm-r4            CellUpdateConfirm-r4-IEs,
```

```
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    cellUpdateConfirm-r5            CellUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

CellUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
        rlc-Re-establishIndicatorRb2-3or4       BOOLEAN,
        rlc-Re-establishIndicatorRb5orAbove     BOOLEAN,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList          OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI               DSCH-RNTI                               OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
```

```
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorC-Plane       BOOLEAN,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorU-Plane       BOOLEAN,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r4           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorC-Plane       BOOLEAN,
        rlc-ResetIndicatorU-Plane       BOOLEAN,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r5           OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5           OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5        OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
```

```
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5            OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- CELL UPDATE CONFIRM for CCCH
--
-- **************************************************

CellUpdateConfirm-CCCH ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        -- User equipment IEs
            u-RNTI                      U-RNTI,
        -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
            cellUpdateConfirm-r3            CellUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                cellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext       CellUpdateConfirm-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
                cellUpdateConfirm-r4            CellUpdateConfirm-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- COUNTER CHECK
--
-- **************************************************

CounterCheck ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        counterCheck-r3                 CounterCheck-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

CounterCheck-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-COUNT-C-MSB-InformationList  RB-COUNT-C-MSB-InformationList
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- COUNTER CHECK RESPONSE
```

```
--
-- **************************************************

CounterCheckResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-COUNT-C-InformationList      RB-COUNT-C-InformationList          OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER
--
-- **************************************************

DownlinkDirectTransfer ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        downlinkDirectTransfer-r3       DownlinkDirectTransfer-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

DownlinkDirectTransfer-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        nas-Message                     NAS-Message
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER TO UTRAN COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************


HandoverToUTRANCommand ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        handoverToUTRANCommand-r3       HandoverToUTRANCommand-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            handoverToUTRANCommand-v4xyext  HandoverToUTRANCommand-v4xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
        r4                              SEQUENCE {
            handoverToUTRANCommand-r4       HandoverToUTRANCommand-r4-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        },
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

HandoverToUTRANCommand-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI-Short,
        -- dummy is not used in this version of specification, it should
        -- not be sent and if received it should be ignored.
        dummy                           ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        cipheringAlgorithm              CipheringAlgorithm                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
    -- Specification mode information
        specificationMode               CHOICE {
            complete                        SEQUENCE {
                srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList,
                rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
                ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo,
                ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo,
                dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
```

```
                ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-Info,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information OPTIONAL,
                        cpch-SetInfo                    CPCH-SetInfo        OPTIONAL
                    },
                    tdd                             NULL
                },
                dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation,
                dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List,
                frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo
            },
            preconfiguration                SEQUENCE {
-- All IEs that include an FDD/TDD choice are split in two IEs for this message,
-- one for the FDD only elements and one for the TDD only elements, so that one
-- FDD/TDD choice in this level is sufficient.
                preConfigMode                   CHOICE {
                    predefinedConfigIdentity        PredefinedConfigIdentity,
                    defaultConfig                   SEQUENCE {
                        defaultConfigMode               DefaultConfigMode,
                        defaultConfigIdentity           DefaultConfigIdentity
                    }
                },
                rab-Info                        RAB-Info-Post       OPTIONAL,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostFDD,
                        dl-CommonInformationPost        DL-CommonInformationPost,
                        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-ListPostFDD,
                        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoFDD
                    },
                    tdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD,
                        dl-CommonInformationPost        DL-CommonInformationPost,
                        dl-InformationPerRL             DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD,
                        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoTDD,
                        primaryCCPCH-TX-Power           PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power
                    }

                }
            }
        },
    -- Physical channel IEs
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power
}

HandoverToUTRANCommand-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                             SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        cell-id                             CellIdentity                        OPTIONAL
}

HandoverToUTRANCommand-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI-Short,
        cipheringAlgorithm              CipheringAlgorithm                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-Info                        RAB-Info-Post,
    -- Specification mode information
        specificationMode               CHOICE {
            complete                        SEQUENCE {
                srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList,
                rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList-r4         OPTIONAL,
                ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo,
                ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo,
                dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
                ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-Info-r4,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information OPTIONAL,
                        cpch-SetInfo                    CPCH-SetInfo        OPTIONAL
                    },
                    tdd                             NULL
                },
                dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4,
```

```
                dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4,
                frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo
            },
            preconfiguration                SEQUENCE {
-- All IEs that include an FDD/TDD choice are split in two IEs for this message,
-- one for the FDD only elements and one for the TDD only elements, so that one
-- FDD/TDD choice in this level is sufficient.
                preConfigMode                   CHOICE {
                    predefinedConfigIdentity        PredefinedConfigIdentity,
                    defaultConfig                   SEQUENCE {
                        defaultConfigMode               DefaultConfigMode,
                        defaultConfigIdentity           DefaultConfigIdentity-r4
                    }
                },
                rab-Info                        RAB-Info-Post       OPTIONAL,
                modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
                    fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                        ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostFDD,
                        dl-CommonInformationPost        DL-CommonInformationPost,
                        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-ListPostFDD,
                        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoFDD
                    },
                    tdd                             CHOICE {
                        tdd384                          SEQUENCE {
                            ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD,
                            dl-InformationPerRL             DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD,
                            frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoTDD,
                            primaryCCPCH-TX-Power           PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power
                        },
                        tdd128                          SEQUENCE {
                            ul-DPCH-Info                    UL-DPCH-InfoPostTDD-LCR-r4,
                            dl-InformationPerRL             DL-InformationPerRL-PostTDD-LCR-r4,
                            frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfoTDD,
                            primaryCCPCH-TX-Power           PrimaryCCPCH-TX-Power
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        },
    -- Physical channel IEs
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER TO UTRAN COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

HandoverToUTRANComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    --TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
    -- TABULAR: startList is conditional on history.
        startList                       STARTList                           OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER
--
-- **************************************************

InitialDirectTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        intraDomainNasNodeSelector      IntraDomainNasNodeSelector,
        nas-Message                     NAS-Message,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
        initialDirectTransfer-v3a0ext   InitialDirectTransfer-v3a0ext,
        -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
```

```
}

InitialDirectTransfer-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- start-value shall always be included in this version of the protocol
    start-Value                     START-Value                         OPTIONAL
}


-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER FROM UTRAN COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        handoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM-r3
                                        HandoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-GSM-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        toHandover-Info                 RAB-Info                            OPTIONAL,
    -- Measurement IEs
        frequency-band                  Frequency-Band,
    -- Other IEs
        gsm-message                     CHOICE {
            -- In the single-GSM-Message case, what follows the basic production is a variable
            -- length bit string with no length field, containing the GSM message including GSM
            -- padding up to end of container, to be analysed according to GSM specifications
            single-GSM-Message              SEQUENCE {},
            gsm-MessageList                 SEQUENCE {
                gsm-Messages                    GSM-MessageList
            }
        }
}

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000 ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        handoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000-r3
                                        HandoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

HandoverFromUTRANCommand-CDMA2000-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        toHandover-Info                 RAB-Info                            OPTIONAL,
    -- Other IEs
        cdma2000-MessageList            CDMA2000-MessageList
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- HANDOVER FROM UTRAN FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

HandoverFromUTRANFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Other IEs
```

```
        interRAT-HO-FailureCause        InterRAT-HO-FailureCause            OPTIONAL,
        interRATMessage                 CHOICE {
            gsm                             SEQUENCE {
                gsm-MessageList                     GSM-MessageList
            },
            cdma2000                            SEQUENCE {
                cdma2000-MessageList                CDMA2000-MessageList
            }
        }               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- INTER RAT HANDOVER INFO
--
-- **************************************************

InterRATHandoverInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- This structure is defined for historical reasons, backward compatibility with 04.18
    predefinedConfigStatusList      CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        present                         PredefinedConfigStatusList
    },
    uE-SecurityInformation          CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        present                         UE-SecurityInformation
    },
    ue-CapabilityContainer          CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        -- present is an octet aligned string containing IE UE-RadioAccessCapabilityInfo
        present                         OCTET STRING (SIZE (0..63))
    },
    -- Non critical extensions
    v390NonCriticalExtensions       CHOICE {
        absent                          NULL,
        present                         SEQUENCE {
            interRATHandoverInfo-v390ext    InterRATHandoverInfo-v390ext-IEs,
            v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE  {
                interRATHandoverInfo-v3a0ext    InterRATHandoverInfo-v3a0ext,
                v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                    interRATHandoverInfo-v4xyext    InterRATHandoverInfo-v4xyext-IEs,
                    -- Reserved for future non critical extension
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
                }   OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }
    }
}

InterRATHandoverInfo-v390ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext        OPTIONAL,
        dl-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext      DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext
}

InterRATHandoverInfo-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext        OPTIONAL
}

InterRATHandoverInfo-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- MEASUREMENT CONTROL
--
-- **************************************************

MeasurementControl ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        measurementControl-r3           MeasurementControl-r3-IEs,
        v390nonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            measurementControl-v390ext      MeasurementControl-v390ext,
```

```
            v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                measurementControl-v3a0ext          MeasurementControl-v3a0ext,
                v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE{
                    measurementControl-v4xyext          MeasurementControl-v4xyext-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
                }                       OPTIONAL
            }                       OPTIONAL
        }                       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
            measurementControl-r4           MeasurementControl-r4-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

MeasurementControl-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measurementIdentity     MeasurementIdentity,
        -- TABULAR: The measurement type is included in MeasurementCommand.
        measurementCommand              MeasurementCommand,
        measurementReportingMode        MeasurementReportingMode            OPTIONAL,
        additionalMeasurementList       AdditionalMeasurementID-List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        dpch-CompressedModeStatusInfo   DPCH-CompressedModeStatusInfo       OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   UE-Positioning-OTDOA-AssistanceData-r4ext   OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-v390ext ::= SEQUENCE {
        ue-Positioning-Measurement-v390ext      UE-Positioning-Measurement-v390ext  OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    sfn-Offset-Validity             SFN-Offset-Validity     OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementControl-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Measurement IEs
        measurementIdentity     MeasurementIdentity,
        -- TABULAR: The measurement type is included in measurementCommand.
        measurementCommand              MeasurementCommand-r4,
        measurementReportingMode        MeasurementReportingMode            OPTIONAL,
        additionalMeasurementList       AdditionalMeasurementID-List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        dpch-CompressedModeStatusInfo   DPCH-CompressedModeStatusInfo       OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

MeasurementControlFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- MEASUREMENT REPORT
--
-- **************************************************

MeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    -- Measurement IEs
        measurementIdentity     MeasurementIdentity,
        measuredResults                 MeasuredResults                     OPTIONAL,
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
        additionalMeasuredResults       MeasuredResultsList                 OPTIONAL,
        eventResults                    EventResults                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Non-critical extensions
        v390nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            measurementReport-v390ext       MeasurementReport-v390ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                measurementReport-v4xyext       MeasurementReport-v4xyext-IEs,
                -- Extension mechanism for non-Rel4 information
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
            }                           OPTIONAL
        }                           OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementReport-v390ext ::= SEQUENCE {
        measuredResults-v390ext         MeasuredResults-v390ext             OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementReport-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    interFreqEventResults-LCR       InterFreqEventResults-LCR-r4-ext        OPTIONAL,
    additionalMeasuredResults-LCR   MeasuredResultsList-LCR-r4-ext          OPTIONAL
}

 -- **************************************************
--
-- PAGING TYPE 1
--
-- **************************************************

PagingType1 ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        pagingRecordList                PagingRecordList                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Other IEs
        bcch-ModificationInfo           BCCH-ModificationInfo               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            pagingType1-v3-5ext         PagingType1-v3-5ext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}

PagingType1-v3-5ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        pagingRecordList                PagingRecordList-r5                 OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PAGING TYPE 2
--
-- **************************************************

PagingType2 ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        pagingCause                     PagingCause,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        pagingRecordTypeID              PagingRecordTypeID,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        physicalChannelReconfiguration-r3
                                        PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            physicalChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext      PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext,
```

```
            v4xyNonCriticalExtenstions          SEQUENCE {
                physicalChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext
                                        PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions                   SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                physicalChannelReconfiguration-r4
                                                PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    physicalChannelReconfiguration-r5
                                                    PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID contains the choice
        -- between UL DPCH info, CPCH SET info and CPCH set ID.
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID     OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                              OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
```

```
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                                  OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                                  OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                               OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4 contains the choice
        -- between UL DPCH info, CPCH SET info and CPCH set ID.
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4  OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

PhysicalChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r4 contains the choice
        -- between UL DPCH info, CPCH SET info and CPCH set ID.
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirementWithCPCH-SetID-r5  OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
```

```
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier           OPTIONAL,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL ALLOCATION (TDD only)
--
-- **************************************************

PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        physicalSharedChannelAllocation-r3
                                        PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        dsch-RNTI                       DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                physicalSharedChannelAllocation-r4
                                                PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        dsch-RNTI                       DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvanceControl             OPTIONAL,
        pusch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo        OPTIONAL,
        pdsch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo        OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: If the above value is not present, the default value "No Confirm"
        -- shall be used as specified in 10.2.25.
        confirmRequest                  ENUMERATED {
                                            confirmPDSCH, confirmPUSCH }    OPTIONAL,
        trafficVolumeReportRequest      INTEGER (0..255)                    OPTIONAL,
        iscpTimeslotList                    TimeslotList                        OPTIONAL,
        requestPCCPCHRSCP                   BOOLEAN
}

PhysicalSharedChannelAllocation-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvanceControl-r4          OPTIONAL,
        pusch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PUSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4     OPTIONAL,
        pdsch-CapacityAllocationInfo    PDSCH-CapacityAllocationInfo-r4     OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: If confirmRequest is not present, the default value "No Confirm"
        -- shall be used as specified in 10.2.25.
        confirmRequest                  ENUMERATED {
                                            confirmPDSCH, confirmPUSCH }    OPTIONAL,
        iscpTimeslotList                TimeslotList-r4                     OPTIONAL,
        requestPCCPCHRSCP               BOOLEAN
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- PUSCH CAPACITY REQUEST (TDD only)
```

```
--
-- **************************************************

PUSCHCapacityRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        dsch-RNTI                       DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
    -- Measurement IEs
        trafficVolume                   TrafficVolumeMeasuredResultsList,
        timeslotListWithISCP            TimeslotListWithISCP                OPTIONAL,
        primaryCCPCH-RSCP               PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP                   OPTIONAL,
        allocationConfirmation          CHOICE {
            pdschConfirmation               PDSCH-Identity,
            puschConfirmation               PUSCH-Identity
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        protocolErrorIndicator          ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        radioBearerReconfiguration-r3   RadioBearerReconfiguration-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            radioBearerReconfiguration-v3a0ext  RadioBearerReconfiguration-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerReconfiguration-v4xyext
                                                RadioBearerReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerReconfiguration-r4   RadioBearerReconfiguration-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                                  SEQUENCE {
                    radioBearerReconfiguration-r5       RadioBearerReconfiguration-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: IE rb-InformationReconfigList should be optional in later versions
        -- of this message
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
```

```
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: IE dl-InformationPerRL-List should be optional in later versions
        -- of this message
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                              OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List                 OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r4       OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
```

```
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information             DL-PDSCH-Information       OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4        OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerReconfiguration-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo        OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                     OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                             OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                             OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                          OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                             OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient   OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                 OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                       OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList        OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReconfigList      RB-InformationReconfigList-r5      OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5      OPTIONAL,
        rb-PDCPContextRelocationList    RB-PDCPContextRelocationList       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4            OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList          OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList        OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                 OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                  OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5     OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                      OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power              OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5           OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information       OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information             OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5        OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo        OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                   OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                     OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList          OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo      OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}
```

```
-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        potentiallySuccesfulBearerList  RB-IdentityList                     OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RELEASE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerRelease ::= CHOICE {
    r3                          SEQUENCE {
        radioBearerRelease-r3           RadioBearerRelease-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            radioBearerRelease-v3a0ext      RadioBearerRelease-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerRelease-v4xyext      RadioBearerRelease-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3               SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerRelease-r4           RadioBearerRelease-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    radioBearerRelease-r5           RadioBearerRelease-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RadioBearerRelease-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        signallingConnectionRelIndication   CN-DomainIdentity               OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
```

```
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- IE ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        --  in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        signallingConnectionRelIndication   CN-DomainIdentity               OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfo2List        OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
```

```
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerRelease-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
        signallingConnectionRelIndication   CN-DomainIdentity               OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rab-InformationReconfigList     RAB-InformationReconfigList         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationReleaseList       RB-InformationReleaseList,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5       OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5        OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}


-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
```

```
-- RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerReleaseFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        potentiallySuccesfulBearerList  RB-IdentityList                     OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER SETUP
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerSetup ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        radioBearerSetup-r3             RadioBearerSetup-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            radioBearerSetup-v3a0ext        RadioBearerSetup-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerSetup-v4xyext        RadioBearerSetup-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }   OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                radioBearerSetup-r4             RadioBearerSetup-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    radioBearerSetup-r5             RadioBearerSetup-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RadioBearerSetup-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
```

```
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

RadioBearerSetup-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList-r4         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList          OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}
```

```
RadioBearerSetup-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList            OPTIONAL,
        rab-InformationSetupList        RAB-InformationSetupList-r4         OPTIONAL,
        rb-InformationAffectedList      RB-InformationAffectedList-r5       OPTIONAL,
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-deletedTransChInfoList       UL-DeletedTransChInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-DeletedTransChInfoList       DL-DeletedTransChInfoList-r5            OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerSetupComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
        start-Value             START-Value                                 OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

RadioBearerSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        potentiallySuccesfulBearerList  RB-IdentityList                     OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION REJECT
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionReject ::= CHOICE {
    r3                          SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionReject-r3          RRCConnectionReject-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3               SEQUENCE {
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

RRCConnectionReject-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        rejectionCause                  RejectionCause,
        waitTime                        WaitTime,
        redirectionInfo                 RedirectionInfo                     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION RELEASE
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionRelease ::= CHOICE {
    r3                          SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionRelease-r3         RRCConnectionRelease-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3               SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionRelease-r4         RRCConnectionRelease-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

RRCConnectionRelease-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        -- n-308 is conditional on the UE state
        n-308                           N-308                               OPTIONAL,
        releaseCause                    ReleaseCause,
        rplmn-information               Rplmn-Information                   OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionRelease-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        -- n-308 is conditional on the UE state.
        n-308                           N-308                               OPTIONAL,
        releaseCause                    ReleaseCause,
        rplmn-information               Rplmn-Information-r4                OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionRelease-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    -- User equipment IEs
        -- n-308 is conditional on the UE state.
        n-308                           N-308                                   OPTIONAL,
        releaseCause                    ReleaseCause,
        rplmn-information               Rplmn-Information-r4                    OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION RELEASE for CCCH
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionRelease-CCCH-r3    RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionRelease-CCCH-r4    RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    rrcConnectionRelease-CCCH-r5    RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}  OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        rrcConnectionRelease            RRCConnectionRelease-r3-IEs
}

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        rrcConnectionRelease            RRCConnectionRelease-r4-IEs
}

RRCConnectionRelease-CCCH-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    --
    -- TABULAR:
    -- CHOICE IdentityType (U-RNTI, GroupIdentity) is replaced with
    -- an optional IE GroupIdentity, since the U-RNTI is mandatory in ASN.1.
    -- In case CHOICE IdentityType is equal to GroupIdentity
    -- the value of the U-RNTI shall be ignored by a UE
    -- complying with this version of the message.
    --
    -- User equipment IEs
        groupIdentity                   SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1 .. maxURNTI-Group) ) OF
                                            GroupReleaseInformation OPTIONAL,
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        rrcConnectionRelease            RRCConnectionRelease-r5-IEs
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        errorIndication                 FailureCauseWithProtErr             OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}
```

```
-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        establishmentCause              EstablishmentCause,
        -- protocollErrorIndictator is MD, but for compactness reasons no default value
        -- has been assigned to it.
        protocolErrorIndicator          ProtocolErrorIndicator,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            rrcConnectionRequest-v4xyext        RRCConnectionRequest-v4xyext-IEs,
            -- Reserved for future non critical extension
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionRequest-v4xyext-IEs ::=    SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION SETUP
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionSetup ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        rrcConnectionSetup-r3           RRCConnectionSetup-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            rrcConnectionSetup-v4xyext      RRCConnectionSetup-v4xyext-IEs,
        -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionSetup-r4           RRCConnectionSetup-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

RRCConnectionSetup-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        initialUE-Identity              InitialUE-Identity,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI,
        new-c-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient,
        -- TABULAR: If capacityUpdateRequest is not present, the default value
        -- defined in 10.3.3.2 shall be used.
        capabilityUpdateRequirement     CapabilityUpdateRequirement         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList2,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        -- NOTE: ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList should be optional in later versions of
        -- this message
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
```

```
        -- NOTE: dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList should be optional in later versions
        -- of this message
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetup-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
        capabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext  CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext  OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetup-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI,
        new-c-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient,
        -- TABULAR: If capabilityUpdateRequirements is not present, the default value
        -- defined in 10.3.3.2 shall be used.
        capabilityUpdateRequirement     CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        srb-InformationSetupList        SRB-InformationSetupList2,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

RRCConnectionSetupComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall not be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        startList                       STARTList,
        ue-RadioAccessCapability        UE-RadioAccessCapability            OPTIONAL,
    --  Other IEs
        ue-RATSpecificCapability        InterRAT-UE-RadioAccessCapabilityList   OPTIONAL,
    -- Non critical extensions
        v370NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v370ext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v370ext,
            v380NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v380ext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v380ext-IEs,
                -- Reserved for future non critical extension
                v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v3a0ext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v3a0ext,
                    v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                        rrcConnectionSetupComplete-v4xyext  RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v4xyext-IEs,
                        nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}
```

```
RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v370ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext    OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v380ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext        OPTIONAL,
        dl-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext      DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext    OPTIONAL
}

RRCConnectionSetupComplete-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     OPTIONAL
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- RRC FAILURE INFO
--
-- ************************************************

RRC-FailureInfo ::= CHOICE {
    r3                                          SEQUENCE {
        rRC-FailureInfo-r3                          RRC-FailureInfo-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions                       SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
    },
    criticalExtensions                          SEQUENCE {}
}

RRC-FailureInfo-r3-IEs ::=      SEQUENCE {
    -- Non-RRC IEs
        failureCauseWithProtErr                         FailureCauseWithProtErr
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- RRC STATUS
--
-- ************************************************

RRCStatus ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Other IEs
        -- TABULAR: Identification of received message is nested in
        -- ProtocolErrorMoreInformation
        protocolErrorInformation        ProtocolErrorMoreInformation,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- SECURITY MODE COMMAND
--
-- ************************************************

SecurityModeCommand ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        securityModeCommand-r3          SecurityModeCommand-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

SecurityModeCommand-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
-- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall always be performed on this message.
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        securityCapability              SecurityCapability,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
```

```
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
    -- Other IEs
        ue-SystemSpecificSecurityCap    InterRAT-UE-SecurityCapList         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SECURITY MODE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

SecurityModeComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
-- TABULAR: Integrity protection shall always be performed on this message.

    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SECURITY MODE FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

SecurityModeFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SIGNALLING CONNECTION RELEASE
--
-- **************************************************

SignallingConnectionRelease ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        signallingConnectionRelease-r3  SignallingConnectionRelease-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

SignallingConnectionRelease-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SIGNALLING CONNECTION RELEASE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************

SignallingConnectionReleaseIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
```

```
-- SYSTEM INFORMATION for BCH
--
-- ************************************************

SystemInformation-BCH ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sfn-Prime                       SFN-Prime,
        payload                         CHOICE {
            noSegment                       NULL,
            firstSegment                    FirstSegment,
            subsequentSegment               SubsequentSegment,
            lastSegmentShort                        LastSegmentShort,
            lastAndFirst                    SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            lastAndComplete                 SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List
            },
            lastAndCompleteAndFirst         SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
            completeAndFirst                SEQUENCE {
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            completeSIB                     CompleteSIB,
            lastSegment                     LastSegment,
            spare5                          NULL,
            spare4                          NULL,
            spare3                          NULL,
            spare2                          NULL,
            spare1                          NULL
        }
}

-- ************************************************
--
-- SYSTEM INFORMATION for FACH
--
-- ************************************************

SystemInformation-FACH ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        payload                         CHOICE {
            noSegment                       NULL,
            firstSegment                    FirstSegment,
            subsequentSegment               SubsequentSegment,
            lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
            lastAndFirst                    SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            lastAndComplete                 SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List
            },
            lastAndCompleteAndFirst         SEQUENCE {
                lastSegmentShort                LastSegmentShort,
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
            completeAndFirst                SEQUENCE {
                completeSIB-List                CompleteSIB-List,
                firstSegment                    FirstSegmentShort
            },
            completeSIB                     CompleteSIB,
            lastSegment                     LastSegment,
            spare5                          NULL,
            spare4                          NULL,
            spare3                          NULL,
            spare2                          NULL,
            spare1                          NULL
```

```
        }
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- First segment
--
-- **************************************************

FirstSegment ::=                    SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        seg-Count                       SegCount,
        sib-Data-fixed                  SIB-Data-fixed
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- First segment (short)
--
-- **************************************************

FirstSegmentShort ::=               SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        seg-Count                       SegCount,
        sib-Data-variable               SIB-Data-variable
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Subsequent segment
--
-- **************************************************

SubsequentSegment ::=               SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        segmentIndex                    SegmentIndex,
        sib-Data-fixed                  SIB-Data-fixed
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Last segment
--
-- **************************************************

LastSegment ::=                     SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        segmentIndex                    SegmentIndex,
        -- For sib-Data-fixed, in case the SIB data is less than 222 bits, padding
        -- shall be used. The same padding bits shall be used as defined in clause 12.1
        sib-Data-fixed                  SIB-Data-fixed
}

LastSegmentShort ::=                        SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        segmentIndex                    SegmentIndex,
        sib-Data-variable               SIB-Data-variable
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- Complete SIB
--
-- **************************************************

CompleteSIB-List ::=                SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSIBperMsg)) OF
                                        CompleteSIBshort

CompleteSIB ::=                     SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        -- For sib-Data-fixed, in case the SIB data is less than 226 bits, padding
        -- shall be used. The same padding bits shall be used as defined in clause 12.1
```

```
        sib-Data-fixed                  BIT STRING (SIZE (226))
}

CompleteSIBshort ::=                        SEQUENCE {
    -- Other information elements
        sib-Type                        SIB-Type,
        sib-Data-variable               SIB-Data-variable
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************

SystemInformationChangeIndication ::=   SEQUENCE {
    -- Other IEs
        bcch-ModificationInfo               BCCH-ModificationInfo,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION
--
-- **************************************************

TransportChannelReconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        transportChannelReconfiguration-r3
                                        TransportChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            transportChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext
                                            TransportChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext,
            v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
                transportChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext
                                                TransportChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                transportChannelReconfiguration-r4
                                                TransportChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
                r5                              SEQUENCE {
                    transportChannelReconfiguration-r5
                                                        TransportChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs,
                    nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                },
                criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
            }
        }
    }
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
```

```
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo                OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement               OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
        },
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation                OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List            OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-v3a0ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        -- ssdt-UL extends SSDT-Information, which is included in
        -- DL-CommonInformation. FDD only.
        ssdt-UL                         SSDT-UL-r4                          OPTIONAL,
        -- The order of the RLs in IE cell-id-PerRL-List is the same as
        -- in IE DL-InformationPerRL-List included in this message
        cell-id-PerRL-List              CellIdentity-PerRL-List             OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r4      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r4            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
        },
```

```
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r4         OPTIONAL
}

TransportChannelReconfiguration-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        activationTime                  ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-DSCH-RNTI                   DSCH-RNTI                           OPTIONAL,
        new-H-RNTI                      H-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL,
    -- Transport channel IEs
        ul-CommonTransChInfo            UL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList     UL-AddReconfTransChInfoList         OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificTransChInfo         CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                cpch-SetID                      CPCH-SetID                  OPTIONAL,
                addReconfTransChDRAC-Info       DRAC-StaticInformationList  OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                             NULL
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonTransChInfo            DL-CommonTransChInfo-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList     DL-AddReconfTransChInfoList-r5      OPTIONAL,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        frequencyInfo                   FrequencyInfo                       OPTIONAL,
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power           MaxAllowedUL-TX-Power               OPTIONAL,
        ul-ChannelRequirement           UL-ChannelRequirement-r5            OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificPhysChInfo          CHOICE {
            fdd                             SEQUENCE {
                dl-PDSCH-Information            DL-PDSCH-Information        OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd                         NULL
        },
        dl-HSPDSCH-Information          DL-HSPDSCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
        dl-CommonInformation            DL-CommonInformation-r4             OPTIONAL,
        dl-InformationPerRL-List        DL-InformationPerRL-List-r5         OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************

TransportChannelReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
        -- TABULAR: UL-TimingAdvance is applicable for TDD mode only.
        ul-TimingAdvance                UL-TimingAdvance                    OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

TransportChannelReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
```

```
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL in AM or UM RLC mode
--
-- **************************************************

TransportFormatCombinationControl ::= SEQUENCE {
        -- rrc-TransactionIdentifier is always included in this message
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier           OPTIONAL,
        modeSpecificInfo                    CHOICE {
            fdd                                 NULL,
            tdd                                 SEQUENCE {
                tfcs-ID                             TFCS-Identity   OPTIONAL
            }
        },
        dpch-TFCS-InUplink                  TFC-Subset,
        activationTimeForTFCSubset          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        tfc-ControlDuration                 TFC-ControlDuration                 OPTIONAL,
        -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

TransportFormatCombinationControlFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY
--
-- **************************************************

UECapabilityEnquiry ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        ueCapabilityEnquiry-r3          UECapabilityEnquiry-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            ueCapabilityEnquiry-v4xyext     UECapabilityEnquiry-v4xyext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

UECapabilityEnquiry-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        capabilityUpdateRequirement     CapabilityUpdateRequirement
}

UECapabilityEnquiry-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
        capabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext  CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION
--
-- **************************************************

UECapabilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
```

```
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier           OPTIONAL,
        ue-RadioAccessCapability        UE-RadioAccessCapability            OPTIONAL,
    -- Other IEs
        ue-RATSpecificCapability        InterRAT-UE-RadioAccessCapabilityList
    OPTIONAL,
        v370NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
            ueCapabilityInformation-v370ext UECapabilityInformation-v370ext,
            v380NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                ueCapabilityInformation-v380ext     UECapabilityInformation-v380ext-IEs,
                v3a0NonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                    ueCapabilityInformation-v3a0ext     UECapabilityInformation-v3a0ext,
                    -- Reserved for future non critical extension
                    v4xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                        ueCapabilityInformation-v4xyext     UECapabilityInformation-v4xyext,
                        v5xyNonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {
                            ueCapabilityInformation-v5xyext UECapabilityInformation-v5xyext,
                            nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
                        }       OPTIONAL
                    }       OPTIONAL
                }       OPTIONAL
            }       OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
}

UECapabilityInformation-v370ext::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext        UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext        OPTIONAL
}

UECapabilityInformation-v380ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext        UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext
    OPTIONAL,
        dl-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext          DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext
}

UECapabilityInformation-v3a0ext::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext        UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext        OPTIONAL
}

UECapabilityInformation-v4xyext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext     OPTIONAL,
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext
}

UECapabilityInformation-v5xyext ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        ue-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext     UE-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

UECapabilityInformationConfirm ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        ueCapabilityInformationConfirm-r3
                                        UECapabilityInformationConfirm-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

UECapabilityInformationConfirm-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER
```

```
--
-- **************************************************

UplinkDirectTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Core network IEs
        cn-DomainIdentity               CN-DomainIdentity,
        nas-Message                     NAS-Message,
    -- Measurement IEs
        measuredResultsOnRACH           MeasuredResultsOnRACH               OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UPLINK PHYSICAL CHANNEL CONTROL
--
-- **************************************************

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        uplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r3 UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r3-IEs,
        v4xyNonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            uplinkPysicalChannelControl-v4xyext     UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-v4xyext-IEs,
            -- Extension mechanism for non- release4 information
            noncriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}                     OPTIONAL
        }   OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r4                              SEQUENCE {
                uplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r4 UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r4-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ccTrCH-PowerControlInfo         CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo             OPTIONAL,
        timingAdvance                   UL-TimingAdvanceControl             OPTIONAL,
        alpha                           Alpha                               OPTIONAL,
        specialBurstScheduling          SpecialBurstScheduling              OPTIONAL,
        prach-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd                    OPTIONAL,
        pusch-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd                    OPTIONAL
}

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-v4xyext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- In case of TDD, openLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD is included instead of IE
    -- up-IPDL-Parameters in up-OTDOA-AssistanceData
    openLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD   OpenLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD-r4    OPTIONAL
}

UplinkPhysicalChannelControl-r4-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- Physical channel IEs
        ccTrCH-PowerControlInfo         CCTrCH-PowerControlInfo-r4          OPTIONAL,
        tddOption                       CHOICE {
            tdd384                          SEQUENCE {
                timingAdvance                   UL-TimingAdvanceControl-r4  OPTIONAL,
                alpha                           Alpha                       OPTIONAL,
                prach-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd            OPTIONAL,
                pusch-ConstantValue             ConstantValueTdd            OPTIONAL,
                openLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD   OpenLoopPowerControl-IPDL-TDD-r4    OPTIONAL
            },
            tdd128                          SEQUENCE {
                ul-SynchronisationParameters    UL-SynchronisationParameters-r4 OPTIONAL
            }
        }
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- URA UPDATE
```

```
--
-- **************************************************

URAUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        ura-UpdateCause                 URA-UpdateCause,
        protocolErrorIndicator          ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- URA UPDATE CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

URAUpdateConfirm ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        uraUpdateConfirm-r3             URAUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs,
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r5                              SEQUENCE {
                uraUpdateConfirm-r5             URAUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

URAUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL
}

URAUpdateConfirm-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        rrc-StateIndicator              RRC-StateIndicator,
        utran-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff      UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient    OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfo                  OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- URA UPDATE CONFIRM for CCCH
--
-- **************************************************

URAUpdateConfirm-CCCH ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        uraUpdateConfirm-CCCH-r3        URAUpdateConfirm-CCCH-r3-IEs,
```

```
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
    }
}

URAUpdateConfirm-CCCH-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        u-RNTI                          U-RNTI,
    -- The rest of the message is identical to the one sent on DCCH.
        uraUpdateConfirm                URAUpdateConfirm-r3-IEs
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION
--
-- **************************************************

UTRANMobilityInformation ::= CHOICE {
    r3                              SEQUENCE {
        utranMobilityInformation-r3     UTRANMobilityInformation-r3-IEs,
        v3a0NonCriticalExtensions       SEQUENCE {
            utranMobilityInformation-v3a0ext    UTRANMobilityInformation-v3a0ext-IEs,
            nonCriticalExtensions               SEQUENCE {} OPTIONAL
        }       OPTIONAL
    },
    later-than-r3                   SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        criticalExtensions              CHOICE {
            r5                              SEQUENCE {
                utranMobilityInformation-r5     UTRANMobilityInformation-r5-IEs,
                nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
            },
            criticalExtensions              SEQUENCE {}
        }
    }
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-r3-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        ue-ConnTimersAndConstants       UE-ConnTimersAndConstants           OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfoFull              OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-v3a0ext-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext       UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext
}

UTRANMobilityInformation-r5-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        integrityProtectionModeInfo     IntegrityProtectionModeInfo         OPTIONAL,
        cipheringModeInfo               CipheringModeInfo                   OPTIONAL,
        new-U-RNTI                      U-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        new-C-RNTI                      C-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
        ue-ConnTimersAndConstants       UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-r5        OPTIONAL,
    -- CN information elements
        cn-InformationInfo              CN-InformationInfoFull              OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN mobility IEs
        ura-Identity                    URA-Identity                        OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        dl-CounterSynchronisationInfo   DL-CounterSynchronisationInfo-r5    OPTIONAL
```

```
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM
--
-- **************************************************

UTRANMobilityInformationConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- User equipment IEs
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        ul-IntegProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo         OPTIONAL,
    -- Radio bearer IEs
        count-C-ActivationTime          ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
        rb-UL-CiphActivationTimeInfo    RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL,
        ul-CounterSynchronisationInfo   UL-CounterSynchronisationInfo       OPTIONAL,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

-- **************************************************
--
-- UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************

UTRANMobilityInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- UE information elements
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr,
    -- Extension mechanism for non- release99 information
        nonCriticalExtensions           SEQUENCE {}     OPTIONAL
}

END
```

11.3 Information element definitions

```
InformationElements DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

-- **************************************************
--
--     CORE NETWORK INFORMATION ELEMENTS (10.3.1)
--
-- **************************************************

BEGIN

IMPORTS

    hiPDSCHidentities,
    hiPUSCHidentities,
    hiRM,
    maxAC,
    maxAdditionalMeas,
    maxASC,
    maxASCmap,
    maxASCpersist,
    maxCCTrCH,
    maxCellMeas,
    maxCellMeas-1,
    maxCNdomains,
    maxCPCHsets,
    maxDPCH-DLchan,
    maxDPDCH-UL,
    maxDRACclasses,
    maxFACHPCH,
    maxFreq,
    maxFreqBandsFDD,
    maxFreqBandsTDD,
    maxFreqBandsGSM,
    maxInterSysMessages,
    maxLoCHperRLC,
    maxMeasEvent,
    maxMeasIntervals,
    maxMeasParEvent,
    maxNumCDMA2000Freqs,
    maxNumFDDFreqs,
    maxNumGSMFreqRanges,
    maxNumTDDFreqs,
    maxOtherRAT,
    maxOtherRAT-16,
    maxPage1,
    maxPCPCH-APsig,
    maxPCPCH-APsubCh,
    maxPCPCH-CDsig,
    maxPCPCH-CDsubCh,
    maxPCPCH-SF,
    maxPCPCHs,
    maxPDCPAlgoType,
    maxPDSCH,
    maxPDSCH-TFCIgroups,
    maxPRACH,
    maxPredefConfig,
    maxPUSCH,
    maxRABsetup,
    maxRAT,
    maxRB,
    maxRBallRABs,
    maxRBMuxOptions,
    maxRBperRAB,
    maxReportedGSMCells,
    maxSRBsetup,
    maxRL,
    maxRL-1,
    maxSCCPCH,
    maxSat,
    maxSIB,
    maxSIB-FACH,
    maxSystemCapability,
    maxTF,
    maxTF-CPCH,
```

```
    maxTFC,
    maxTFCI-2-Combs,
    maxTGPS,
    maxTrCH,
    maxTrCHpreconf,
    maxTS,
    maxTS-1,
    maxURA,
    maxURNTI-Group
FROM Constant-definitions;

…

-- **************************************************
--
--     USER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION ELEMENTS (10.3.3)
--
-- **************************************************

AccessStratumReleaseIndicator::=    ENUMERATED {
                                        rel-4, spare15, spare14, spare13,
                                        spare12, spare11, spare10, spare9, spare8,
                                        spare7, spare6, spare5, spare4, spare3,
                                        spare2, spare1 }

-- TABULAR : for ActivationTime, value 'now' always appear as default, and is encoded
-- by absence of the field
ActivationTime ::=                  INTEGER (0..255)

BackoffControlParams ::=            SEQUENCE {
    n-AP-RetransMax                     N-AP-RetransMax,
    n-AccessFails                       N-AccessFails,
    nf-BO-NoAICH                        NF-BO-NoAICH,
    ns-BO-Busy                          NS-BO-Busy,
    nf-BO-AllBusy                       NF-BO-AllBusy,
    nf-BO-Mismatch                      NF-BO-Mismatch,
    t-CPCH                              T-CPCH
}

C-RNTI ::=                          BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

CapabilityUpdateRequirement ::=     SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioCapabilityFDDUpdateRequirement-FDD  BOOLEAN,
    -- ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD is for 3.84Mcps TDD update requirement
    ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD  BOOLEAN,
    systemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      SystemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      OPTIONAL
}

CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4-ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioCapabilityUpdateRequirement-TDD128  BOOLEAN
}

CapabilityUpdateRequirement-r4 ::=  SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioCapabilityFDDUpdateRequirement-FDD  BOOLEAN,
    ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD384   BOOLEAN,
    ue-RadioCapabilityTDDUpdateRequirement-TDD128   BOOLEAN,
    systemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      SystemSpecificCapUpdateReqList      OPTIONAL
}

CellUpdateCause ::=                 ENUMERATED {
                                        cellReselection,
                                        periodicalCellUpdate,
                                        uplinkDataTransmission,
                                        utran-pagingResponse,
                                        re-enteredServiceArea,
                                        radiolinkFailure,
                                        rlc-unrecoverableError,
                                        spare1 }

ChipRateCapability ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        mcps3-84, mcps1-28 }

CipheringAlgorithm ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        uea0, uea1 }

CipheringModeCommand ::=            CHOICE {
    startRestart                        CipheringAlgorithm,
    dummy                       NULL
```

```
}

CipheringModeInfo ::=               SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: The ciphering algorithm is included in the CipheringModeCommand.
    cipheringModeCommand                CipheringModeCommand,
    activationTimeForDPCH               ActivationTime                      OPTIONAL,
    rb-DL-CiphActivationTimeInfo        RB-ActivationTimeInfoList           OPTIONAL
}

CN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient ::=   INTEGER (6..9)

CN-PagedUE-Identity ::=             CHOICE {
    imsi-GSM-MAP                        IMSI-GSM-MAP,
    tmsi-GSM-MAP                        TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    p-TMSI-GSM-MAP                      P-TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    imsi-DS-41                          IMSI-DS-41,
    tmsi-DS-41                          TMSI-DS-41,
    spare3                              NULL,
    spare2                              NULL,
    spare1                              NULL
}

CompressedModeMeasCapability ::=    SEQUENCE {
    fdd-Measurements                    BOOLEAN,
    -- TABULAR: The IEs tdd-Measurements, gsm-Measurements and multiCarrierMeasurements
    -- are made optional since they are conditional based on another information element.
    -- Their absence corresponds to the case where the condition is not true.
    tdd-Measurements                    BOOLEAN                             OPTIONAL,
    gsm-Measurements                    GSM-Measurements                    OPTIONAL,
    multiCarrierMeasurements            BOOLEAN                             OPTIONAL
}

CompressedModeMeasCapability-LCR-r4 ::= SEQUENCE {
    tdd128-Measurements                     BOOLEAN                        OPTIONAL
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabFDDList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsFDD)) OF
                                    CompressedModeMeasCapabFDD

CompressedModeMeasCapabFDD ::=      SEQUENCE {
    radioFrequencyBandFDD               RadioFrequencyBandFDD   OPTIONAL,
    dl-MeasurementsFDD                  BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsFDD                  BOOLEAN
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabTDDList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsTDD)) OF
                                    CompressedModeMeasCapabTDD

CompressedModeMeasCapabTDD ::=      SEQUENCE {
    radioFrequencyBandTDD               RadioFrequencyBandTDD,
    dl-MeasurementsTDD                  BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsTDD                  BOOLEAN
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabGSMList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsGSM)) OF
                                    CompressedModeMeasCapabGSM

CompressedModeMeasCapabGSM ::=      SEQUENCE {
    radioFrequencyBandGSM               RadioFrequencyBandGSM,
    dl-MeasurementsGSM                  BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsGSM                  BOOLEAN
}

CompressedModeMeasCapabMC ::=       SEQUENCE {
    dl-MeasurementsMC                   BOOLEAN,
    ul-MeasurementsMC                   BOOLEAN
}

CPCH-Parameters ::=                 SEQUENCE {
    initialPriorityDelayList            InitialPriorityDelayList            OPTIONAL,
    backoffControlParams                BackoffControlParams,
    -- TABULAR: TPC step size nested inside PowerControlAlgorithm
    powerControlAlgorithm               PowerControlAlgorithm,
    dl-DPCCH-BER                        DL-DPCCH-BER
}

DL-DPCCH-BER ::=                    INTEGER (0..63)
```

```
DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxNoDPCH-PDSCH-Codes               INTEGER (1..8),
    maxNoPhysChBitsReceived             MaxNoPhysChBitsReceived,
    supportForSF-512                    BOOLEAN,
    supportOfPDSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    simultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-Reception   SimultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-Reception
}

DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD-v380ext ::=          SEQUENCE {
    supportOfDedicatedPilotsForChEstimation     SupportOfDedicatedPilotsForChEstimation     OPTIONAL
}

SupportOfDedicatedPilotsForChEstimation ::=         ENUMERATED { true }

DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerFrame                      MaxTS-PerFrame,
    maxPhysChPerFrame                   MaxPhysChPerFrame,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-DL,
    supportOfPDSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    maxPhysChPerTS                      MaxPhysChPerTS
}

DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4 ::=   SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerSubFrame                   MaxTS-PerSubFrame-r4,
    maxPhysChPerFrame                   MaxPhysChPerSubFrame-r4,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-DL,
    supportOfPDSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    maxPhysChPerTS                      MaxPhysChPerTS,
    supportOf8PSK                       BOOLEAN
}

DL-TransChCapability ::=            SEQUENCE {
    maxNoBitsReceived                   MaxNoBits,
    maxConvCodeBitsReceived             MaxNoBits,
    turboDecodingSupport                TurboSupport,
    maxSimultaneousTransChs             MaxSimultaneousTransChsDL,
    maxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count         MaxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count,
    maxReceivedTransportBlocks          MaxTransportBlocksDL,
    maxNumberOfTFC                      MaxNumberOfTFC-DL,
    maxNumberOfTF                       MaxNumberOfTF
}

DRAC-SysInfo ::=                    SEQUENCE {
    transmissionProbability             TransmissionProbability,
    maximumBitRate                      MaximumBitRate
}

DRAC-SysInfoList ::=                SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxDRACclasses)) OF
                                        DRAC-SysInfo

DSCH-RNTI ::=                       BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

ESN-DS-41 ::=                       BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

EstablishmentCause ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        originatingConversationalCall,
                                        originatingStreamingCall,
                                        originatingInteractiveCall,
                                        originatingBackgroundCall,
                                        originatingSubscribedTrafficCall,
                                        terminatingConversationalCall,
                                        terminatingStreamingCall,
                                        terminatingInteractiveCall,
                                        terminatingBackgroundCall,
                                        emergencyCall,
                                        interRAT-CellReselection,
                                        interRAT-CellChangeOrder,
                                        registration,
                                        detach,
                                        originatingHighPrioritySignalling,
                                        originatingLowPrioritySignalling,
                                        callRe-establishment,
                                        terminatingHighPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingLowPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingCauseUnknown,
                                        spare12,
                                        spare11,
                                        spare10,
```

```
                                        spare9,
                                        spare8,
                                        spare7,
                                        spare6,
                                        spare5,
                                        spare4,
                                        spare3,
                                        spare2,
                                        spare1 }

FailureCauseWithProtErr ::=         CHOICE {
    configurationUnsupported            NULL,
    physicalChannelFailure              NULL,
    incompatibleSimultaneousReconfiguration
                                        NULL,
    compressedModeRuntimeError          TGPSI,
    protocolError                       ProtocolErrorInformation,
    cellUpdateOccurred                  NULL,
    invalidConfiguration                NULL,
    configurationIncomplete             NULL,
    unsupportedMeasurement              NULL,
    spare7                              NULL,
    spare6                              NULL,
    spare5                              NULL,
    spare4                              NULL,
    spare3                              NULL,
    spare2                              NULL,
    spare1                              NULL
}

FailureCauseWithProtErrTrId ::=     SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier       RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        failureCause                    FailureCauseWithProtErr
}


GroupReleaseInformation ::=         SEQUENCE {
    uRNTI-Group                         U-RNTI-Group
}

GSM-Measurements ::=                SEQUENCE {
    gsm900                              BOOLEAN,
    dcs1800                             BOOLEAN,
    gsm1900                             BOOLEAN
}

H-RNTI ::=                          BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

HSDSCH-capability-class ::=     INTEGER (0..63)

IMSI-and-ESN-DS-41 ::=              SEQUENCE {
    imsi-DS-41                          IMSI-DS-41,
    esn-DS-41                           ESN-DS-41
}

IMSI-DS-41 ::=                      OCTET STRING (SIZE (5..7))

InitialPriorityDelayList ::=        SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxASC)) OF
                                        NS-IP

InitialUE-Identity ::=              CHOICE {
    imsi                                IMSI-GSM-MAP,
    tmsi-and-LAI                        TMSI-and-LAI-GSM-MAP,
    p-TMSI-and-RAI                      P-TMSI-and-RAI-GSM-MAP,
    imei                                IMEI,
    esn-DS-41                           ESN-DS-41,
    imsi-DS-41                          IMSI-DS-41,
    imsi-and-ESN-DS-41                  IMSI-and-ESN-DS-41,
    tmsi-DS-41                          TMSI-DS-41
}

IntegrityCheckInfo ::=              SEQUENCE {
    messageAuthenticationCode           MessageAuthenticationCode,
    rrc-MessageSequenceNumber           RRC-MessageSequenceNumber
}

IntegrityProtActivationInfo ::=     SEQUENCE {
    rrc-MessageSequenceNumberList       RRC-MessageSequenceNumberList
```

```
}

IntegrityProtectionAlgorithm ::=    ENUMERATED {
                                        uia1 }


IntegrityProtectionModeCommand ::=  CHOICE {
    startIntegrityProtection            SEQUENCE {
        integrityProtInitNumber             IntegrityProtInitNumber
    },
    modify                              SEQUENCE {
        dl-IntegrityProtActivationInfo      IntegrityProtActivationInfo
    }
}

IntegrityProtectionModeInfo ::=     SEQUENCE {
    -- TABULAR: DL integrity protection activation info and Integrity
    -- protection intialisation number have been nested inside
    -- IntegrityProtectionModeCommand.
    integrityProtectionModeCommand      IntegrityProtectionModeCommand,
    integrityProtectionAlgorithm        IntegrityProtectionAlgorithm        OPTIONAL
}

IntegrityProtInitNumber ::=         BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

MAC-hs-Capability ::=               SEQUENCE {
    totalBufferSize                     TotalBufferSize
}

MaxHcContextSpace ::=                   ENUMERATED  {
                                            by512, by1024, by2048, by4096,
                                            by8192 }


MaxROHC-ContextSessions-r4 ::=      ENUMERATED  {
                                            s2, s4, s8, s12, s16, s24, s32, s48,
                                            s64, s128, s256, s512, s1024, s16384 }

MaximumAM-EntityNumberRLC-Cap ::=   ENUMERATED {
                                        am3, am4, am5, am6,
                                        am8, am16, am30 }

-- Actual value MaximumBitRate = IE value * 16
MaximumBitRate ::=                  INTEGER (0..32)

MaximumRLC-WindowSize ::=           ENUMERATED { mws2047, mws4095 }

MaxNoDPDCH-BitsTransmitted ::=      ENUMERATED {
                                        b600, b1200, b2400, b4800,
                                        b9600, b19200, b28800, b38400,
                                        b48000, b57600 }

MaxNoBits ::=                       ENUMERATED {
                                        b640, b1280, b2560, b3840, b5120,
                                        b6400, b7680, b8960, b10240,
                                        b20480, b40960, b81920, b163840 }

MaxNoPhysChBitsReceived ::=         ENUMERATED {
                                        b600, b1200, b2400, b3600,
                                        b4800, b7200, b9600, b14400,
                                        b19200, b28800, b38400, b48000,
                                        b57600, b67200, b76800 }

MaxNoSCCPCH-RL ::=                  ENUMERATED {
                                        rl1 }

MaxNumberOfTF ::=                   ENUMERATED {
                                        tf32, tf64, tf128, tf256,
                                        tf512, tf1024 }

MaxNumberOfTFC-DL ::=               ENUMERATED {
                                        tfc16, tfc32, tfc48, tfc64, tfc96,
                                        tfc128, tfc256, tfc512, tfc1024 }

MaxNumberOfTFC-UL ::=               ENUMERATED {
                                        tfc4, tfc8, tfc16, tfc32, tfc48, tfc64,
                                        tfc96, tfc128, tfc256, tfc512, tfc1024 }
```

```
MaxPhysChPerFrame ::=               INTEGER (1..224)

MaxPhysChPerSubFrame-r4 ::=         INTEGER (1..96)

MaxPhysChPerTimeslot ::=            ENUMERATED {
                                        ts1, ts2 }

MaxPhysChPerTS ::=                  INTEGER (1..16)

MaxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count ::=     INTEGER (1..8)

MaxSimultaneousTransChsDL ::=       ENUMERATED {
                                        e4, e8, e16, e32 }

MaxSimultaneousTransChsUL ::=       ENUMERATED {
                                        e2, e4, e8, e16, e32 }

MaxTransportBlocksDL ::=            ENUMERATED {
                                        tb4, tb8, tb16, tb32, tb48,
                                        tb64, tb96, tb128, tb256, tb512 }

MaxTransportBlocksUL ::=            ENUMERATED {
                                        tb2, tb4, tb8, tb16, tb32, tb48,
                                        tb64, tb96, tb128, tb256, tb512 }

MaxTS-PerFrame ::=                  INTEGER (1..14)

MaxTS-PerSubFrame-r4 ::=            INTEGER (1..6)

-- TABULAR: MeasurementCapability contains dependencies to UE-MultiModeRAT-Capability,
-- the conditional fields have been left mandatory for now.
MeasurementCapability ::=           SEQUENCE {
    downlinkCompressedMode              CompressedModeMeasCapability,
    uplinkCompressedMode                CompressedModeMeasCapability
}

MeasurementCapability-v370 ::=      SEQUENCE{
    compressedModeMeasCapabFDDList      CompressedModeMeasCapabFDDList,
    compressedModeMeasCapabTDDList      CompressedModeMeasCapabTDDList  OPTIONAL,
    compressedModeMeasCapabGSMList      CompressedModeMeasCapabGSMList  OPTIONAL,
    compressedModeMeasCapabMC           CompressedModeMeasCapabMC       OPTIONAL
}

MeasurementCapability-r4-ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    downlinkCompressedMode-LCR          CompressedModeMeasCapability-LCR-r4,
    uplinkCompressedMode-LCR            CompressedModeMeasCapability-LCR-r4
}

MessageAuthenticationCode ::=       BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

MinimumSF-DL ::=                    ENUMERATED {
                                        sf1, sf16 }

MinimumSF-UL ::=                    ENUMERATED {
                                        sf1, sf2, sf4, sf8, sf16 }

MultiModeCapability ::=             ENUMERATED {
                                        tdd, fdd, fdd-tdd }

MultiRAT-Capability ::=             SEQUENCE {
    supportOfGSM                        BOOLEAN,
    supportOfMulticarrier               BOOLEAN
}

N-300 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-301 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-302 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-304 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-308 ::=                           INTEGER (1..8)

N-310 ::=                           INTEGER (0..7)

N-312 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s50, s100, s200, s400,
```

```
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }

N-312ext ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s2, s4, s10, s20 }

N-312-r5 ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s2, s4, s10, s20,
                                        s50, s100, s200, s400,
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }

N-313 ::=                               ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s2, s4, s10, s20,
                                         s50, s100, s200 }

N-315 ::=                               ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s50, s100, s200, s400,
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }

N-315ext ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s2, s4, s10, s20 }

N-315-r5 ::=                            ENUMERATED {
                                        s1, s2, s4, s10, s20,
                                        s50, s100, s200, s400,
                                        s600, s800, s1000 }


N-AccessFails ::=                       INTEGER (1..64)

N-AP-RetransMax ::=                     INTEGER (1..64)

NetworkAssistedGPS-Supported ::=        ENUMERATED {
                                        networkBased,
                                        ue-Based,
                                        bothNetworkAndUE-Based,
                                        noNetworkAssistedGPS }

NF-BO-AllBusy ::=                       INTEGER (0..31)

NF-BO-NoAICH ::=                        INTEGER (0..31)

NF-BO-Mismatch ::=                      INTEGER (0..127)

NS-BO-Busy ::=                          INTEGER (0..63)

NS-IP ::=                               INTEGER (0..28)

P-TMSI-and-RAI-GSM-MAP ::=              SEQUENCE {
    p-TMSI                              P-TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    rai                                 RAI
}

PagingCause ::=                         ENUMERATED {
                                        terminatingConversationalCall,
                                        terminatingStreamingCall,
                                        terminatingInteractiveCall,
                                        terminatingBackgroundCall,
                                        terminatingHighPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingLowPrioritySignalling,
                                        terminatingCauseUnknown,
                                        spare
 }

PagingRecord ::=                        CHOICE {
    cn-Identity                         SEQUENCE {
        pagingCause                         PagingCause,
        cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
        cn-pagedUE-Identity                 CN-PagedUE-Identity
    },
    utran-Identity                      SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                              U-RNTI,
        cn-OriginatedPage-connectedMode-UE  SEQUENCE {
            pagingCause                         PagingCause,
            cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
            pagingRecordTypeID                  PagingRecordTypeID
        }                                                                   OPTIONAL
    }
}
```

```
PagingRecord-r5 ::=                 CHOICE {
    utran-SingleUE-Identity             SEQUENCE {
        u-RNTI                              U-RNTI,
        cn-OriginatedPage-connectedMode-UE  SEQUENCE {
            pagingCause                         PagingCause,
            cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
            pagingRecordTypeID                  PagingRecordTypeID
        }                                                               OPTIONAL,
        rrc-ConnectionReleaseInformation        RRC-ConnectionReleaseInformation
    }
    utran-GroupIdentity                 SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1 .. maxURNTI-Group) ) OF
                                            GroupIdentityWithReleaseInformation;
}

GroupIdentityWithReleaseInformation ::=     SEQUENCE {
        rrc-ConnectionReleaseInformation        RRC-ConnectionReleaseInformation,
        groupReleaseInformation                 GroupReleaseInformation
    }

PagingRecordList ::=                SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPage1)) OF
                                        PagingRecord

PagingRecordList-r5 ::=             SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPage1)) OF
                                        PagingRecord-r5

PDCP-Capability ::=                 SEQUENCE {
    losslessSRNS-RelocationSupport      BOOLEAN,
    supportForRfc2507                   CHOICE {
        notSupported                        NULL,
        supported                           MaxHcContextSpace
    }
}

PDCP-Capability-r4-ext ::=          SEQUENCE {
    supportForRfc3095               CHOICE {
        notSupported                        NULL,
        supported                           SEQUENCE {
            maxROHC-ContextSessions             MaxROHC-ContextSessions-r4  DEFAULT s16,
            reverseCompressionDepth             INTEGER (0..65535)          DEFAULT 0
        }
    }
}

PDCP-Capability-r5-ext ::=          SEQUENCE {
    supportForRfc3095ContextRelocation      BOOLEAN
}

PhysicalChannelCapability ::=       SEQUENCE {
        fddPhysChCapability                 SEQUENCE {
            downlinkPhysChCapability            DL-PhysChCapabilityFDD,
            uplinkPhysChCapability              UL-PhysChCapabilityFDD
        }                                           OPTIONAL,
        -- tddPhysChCapability describes the 3.84Mcps TDD physical channel capability
        tddPhysChCapability                 SEQUENCE {
            downlinkPhysChCapability            DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD,
            uplinkPhysChCapability              UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD
        }                                           OPTIONAL
}

-- PhysicalChannelCapability-LCR-r4 describes the 1.28Mcps TDD physical channel capability
PhysicalChannelCapability-LCR-r4 ::=        SEQUENCE {
        tdd128-PhysChCapability             SEQUENCE {
            downlinkPhysChCapability            DL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4,
            uplinkPhysChCapability              UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4
        }                                           OPTIONAL
}

-- PhysicalChannelCapability-hspdsch-r5 describes the HS-PDSCH physical channel capability
PhysicalChannelCapability-hspdsch-r5 ::=        SEQUENCE {
    modeSpecificInfo                            CHOICE {
        fdd                                         SEQUENCE {
            hspdsch-supported                           CHOICE {
                supported                                   HSDSCH-capability-class,
                notsupported                                NULL
            }
        },
        tdd384                                                  SEQUENCE {
```

```
            hspdsch-supported                                   CHOICE {
                supported                                           HSDSCH-capability-class,
                notsupported                                        NULL
            }
        },
        tdd128                                              SEQUENCE {
            hspdsch-supported                                   CHOICE {
                supported                                           HSDSCH-capability-class,
                notsupported                                        NULL
            }
        }
    }                                       OPTIONAL
}

PNBSCH-Allocation-r4 ::=                SEQUENCE {
        numberOfRepetitionsPerSFNPeriod ENUMERATED {
                                            c2, c3, c4, c5, c6, c7, c8, c9, c10,
                                            c12, c14, c16, c18, c20, c24, c28, c32,
                                            c36, c40, c48, c56, c64, c72, c80  }
}

ProtocolErrorCause ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        asn1-ViolationOrEncodingError,
                                        messageTypeNonexistent,
                                        messageNotCompatibleWithReceiverState,
                                        ie-ValueNotComprehended,
                                        informationElementMissing,
                                        messageExtensionNotComprehended,
                                        spare2, spare1 }

ProtocolErrorIndicator ::=          ENUMERATED {
                                        noError, errorOccurred }

ProtocolErrorIndicatorWithMoreInfo ::=
                                    CHOICE {
    noError                             NULL,
    errorOccurred                       SEQUENCE {
        rrc-TransactionIdentifier           RRC-TransactionIdentifier,
        protocolErrorInformation            ProtocolErrorInformation
    }
}

ProtocolErrorMoreInformation ::=    SEQUENCE {
    diagnosticsType                     CHOICE {
        type1                               CHOICE {
            asn1-ViolationOrEncodingError       NULL,
            messageTypeNonexistent              NULL,
            messageNotCompatibleWithReceiverState
                                                IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            ie-ValueNotComprehended             IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            conditionalInformationElementError  IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            messageExtensionNotComprehended     IdentificationOfReceivedMessage,
            spare1                              NULL,
            spare2                              NULL
        },
        spare                               NULL
    }
}

RadioFrequencyBandFDD ::=           ENUMERATED {
                                        fdd2100,
                                        fdd1900,
                                        spare6, spare5, spare4, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

RadioFrequencyBandTDDList ::=       ENUMERATED {
                                        a, b, c, ab, ac, bc, abc, spare }

RadioFrequencyBandTDD ::=           ENUMERATED {a, b, c, spare}

RadioFrequencyBandGSM ::=           ENUMERATED {
                                        gsm450,
                                        gsm480,
                                        gsm850,
                                        gsm900P,
                                        gsm900E,
                                        gsm1800,
                                        gsm1900,
                                        spare9, spare8, spare7, spare6, spare5,
```

```
                                    spare4, spare3, spare2, spare1}

Rb-timer-indicator ::=              SEQUENCE {
    t314-expired                        BOOLEAN,
    t315-expired                        BOOLEAN }

Re-EstablishmentTimer ::=           ENUMERATED {
                                        useT314, useT315
}

RedirectionInfo ::=                 CHOICE {
    frequencyInfo                       FrequencyInfo,
    interRATInfo                        InterRATInfo
}

RejectionCause ::=                  ENUMERATED {
                                        congestion,
                                        unspecified }

ReleaseCause ::=                    ENUMERATED {
                                        normalEvent,
                                        unspecified,
                                        pre-emptiveRelease,
                                        congestion,
                                        re-establishmentReject,
                                        directedsignallingconnectionre-establishment,
                                        userInactivity,
                                        spare }

RF-Capability ::=                   SEQUENCE {
        fddRF-Capability                SEQUENCE {
            ue-PowerClass                   UE-PowerClass,
            txRxFrequencySeparation         TxRxFrequencySeparation
        }                                   OPTIONAL,
        tddRF-Capability                            SEQUENCE {
            ue-PowerClass               UE-PowerClass,
            radioFrequencyBandTDDList   RadioFrequencyBandTDDList,
            chipRateCapability          ChipRateCapability
        }                                   OPTIONAL

}

RF-Capability-r4-ext ::=            SEQUENCE {
        tddRF-Capability                            SEQUENCE {
            ue-PowerClass               UE-PowerClass,
            radioFrequencyBandTDDList   RadioFrequencyBandTDDList,
            chipRateCapability          ChipRateCapability
        }                                   OPTIONAL
}

RLC-Capability ::=                  SEQUENCE {
    totalRLC-AM-BufferSize              TotalRLC-AM-BufferSize,
    maximumRLC-WindowSize               MaximumRLC-WindowSize,
    maximumAM-EntityNumber              MaximumAM-EntityNumberRLC-Cap
}

RRC-ConnectionReleaseInformation ::=    CHOICE {
    noRelease                               NULL,
    release                                 SEQUENCE {
        releaseCause                            ReleaseCause,
    }
}

RRC-MessageSequenceNumber ::=       INTEGER (0..15)


RRC-MessageSequenceNumberList ::=   SEQUENCE (SIZE (4..5)) OF
                                        RRC-MessageSequenceNumber

RRC-StateIndicator ::=              ENUMERATED {
                                        cell-DCH, cell-FACH, cell-PCH, ura-PCH }

RRC-TransactionIdentifier ::=       INTEGER (0..3)

S-RNTI ::=                          BIT STRING (SIZE (20))

S-RNTI-2 ::=                        BIT STRING (SIZE (10))
```

```
SecurityCapability ::=              SEQUENCE {
    cipheringAlgorithmCap               BIT STRING {
                                            spare15(0),
                                            spare14(1),
                                            spare13(2),
                                            spare12(3),
                                            spare11(4),
                                            spare10(5),
                                            spare9(6),
                                            spare8(7),
                                            spare7(8),
                                            spare6(9),
                                            spare5(10),
                                            spare4(11),
                                            spare3(12),
                                            spare2(13),
                                            uea1(14),
                                            uea0(15)
                                            }    (SIZE (16)),
    integrityProtectionAlgorithmCap     BIT STRING {
                                            spare15(0),
                                            spare14(1),
                                            spare13(2),
                                            spare12(3),
                                            spare11(4),
                                            spare10(5),
                                            spare9(6),
                                            spare8(7),
                                            spare7(8),
                                            spare6(9),
                                            spare5(10),
                                            spare4(11),
                                            spare3(12),
                                            spare2(13),
                                            uia1(14),
                                            spare0(15)
                                            }    (SIZE (16))
}

SimultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-Reception ::= CHOICE {
    notSupported                        NULL,
    supported                           SEQUENCE {
        maxNoSCCPCH-RL                      MaxNoSCCPCH-RL,
        -- simultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-DPDCH-Reception is applicable only if
        -- the IE Support of PDSCH = TRUE
        simultaneousSCCPCH-DPCH-DPDCH-Reception     BOOLEAN
    }
}

SRNC-Identity ::=                   BIT STRING (SIZE (12))


START-Value ::=                     BIT STRING (SIZE (20))

STARTList ::=                       SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxCNdomains)) OF
                                        STARTSingle

STARTSingle ::=                     SEQUENCE {
    cn-DomainIdentity                   CN-DomainIdentity,
    start-Value                         START-Value
}

SystemSpecificCapUpdateReq ::=      ENUMERATED {
                                        gsm }

SystemSpecificCapUpdateReqList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSystemCapability)) OF
                                        SystemSpecificCapUpdateReq


T-300 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                        ms100, ms200, ms400, ms600, ms800,
                                        ms1000, ms1200, ms1400, ms1600,
                                        ms1800, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000,
                                        ms6000, ms8000 }

T-301 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                        ms100, ms200, ms400, ms600, ms800,
                                        ms1000, ms1200, ms1400, ms1600,
```

```
                                    ms1800, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000,
                                    ms6000, ms8000, spare }

T-302 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms100, ms200, ms400, ms600, ms800,
                                    ms1000, ms1200, ms1400, ms1600,
                                    ms1800, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000,
                                    ms6000, ms8000, spare }

T-304 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms100, ms200, ms400,
                                    ms1000, ms2000, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

T-305 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    noUpdate, m5, m10, m30,
                                    m60, m120, m360, m720 }

T-307 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s5, s10, s15, s20,
                                    s30, s40, s50, spare }

T-308 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms40, ms80, ms160, ms320 }

T-309 ::=                           INTEGER (1..8)

T-310 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms40, ms80, ms120, ms160,
                                    ms200, ms240, ms280, ms320 }

T-311 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    ms250, ms500, ms750, ms1000,
                                    ms1250, ms1500, ms1750, ms2000 }

-- The value 0 for T-312 is not used in this version of the specification
T-312 ::=                           INTEGER (0..15)

T-313 ::=                           INTEGER (0..15)

T-314 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s2, s4, s6, s8,
                                    s12, s16, s20 }

T-315 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s10, s30, s60, s180,
                                    s600, s1200, s1800 }

T-316 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s10, s20, s30, s40,
                                    s50, s-inf, spare }

T-317 ::=                           ENUMERATED {
                                    s0, s10, s30, s60, s180,
                                    s600, s1200, s1800 }

T-CPCH ::=                          ENUMERATED {
                                    ct0, ct1 }

TMSI-and-LAI-GSM-MAP ::=            SEQUENCE {
    tmsi                                TMSI-GSM-MAP,
    lai                                 LAI
}

TMSI-DS-41 ::=                      OCTET STRING (SIZE (2..17))

TotalRLC-AM-BufferSize ::=          ENUMERATED {
                                    kb2, kb10, kb50, kb100,
                                    kb150, kb500, kb1000, spare }

TotalBufferSize ::=                 ENUMERATED {
                                    kb50, kb100, kb150, kb200,
                                    kb300, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

-- Actual value TransmissionProbability = IE value * 0.125
TransmissionProbability ::=         INTEGER (1..8)

TransportChannelCapability ::=      SEQUENCE {
    dl-TransChCapability                DL-TransChCapability,
```

```
    ul-TransChCapability                UL-TransChCapability
}

TurboSupport ::=                        CHOICE {
    notSupported                            NULL,
    supported                               MaxNoBits
}

TxRxFrequencySeparation ::=             ENUMERATED {
                                            mhz190, mhz174-8-205-2,
                                            mhz134-8-245-2 }

U-RNTI ::=                              SEQUENCE {
    srnc-Identity                           SRNC-Identity,
    s-RNTI                                  S-RNTI
}

U-RNTI-Group ::=                        CHOICE {
-- TABULAR: not following the tabular strictly, but this will most likely save bits
    all                                     NULL,
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b1                  BIT STRING (SIZE (31)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b2                  BIT STRING (SIZE (30)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b3                  BIT STRING (SIZE (29)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b4                  BIT STRING (SIZE (28)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b5                  BIT STRING (SIZE (27)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b6                  BIT STRING (SIZE (26)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b7                  BIT STRING (SIZE (25)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b8                  BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b9                  BIT STRING (SIZE (23)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b10                 BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b11                 BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b12                 BIT STRING (SIZE (20)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b13                 BIT STRING (SIZE (19)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b14                 BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b15                 BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b16                 BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b17                 BIT STRING (SIZE (15)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b18                 BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b19                 BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b20                 BIT STRING (SIZE (12)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b21                 BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b22                 BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b23                 BIT STRING (SIZE (9)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b24                 BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b25                 BIT STRING (SIZE (7)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b26                 BIT STRING (SIZE (6)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b27                 BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b28                 BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b29                 BIT STRING (SIZE (3)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b30                 BIT STRING (SIZE (2)),
    u-RNTI-BitMaskIndex-b31                 BIT STRING (SIZE (1))
}

U-RNTI-Short ::=                        SEQUENCE {
    srnc-Identity                           SRNC-Identity,
    s-RNTI-2                                S-RNTI-2
}

UE-ConnTimersAndConstants ::=           SEQUENCE {
-- Optional is used also for parameters for which the default value is the last one read in SIB1
-- t-301 and n-301 should not be used by the UE in this version of the specification
    t-301                                   T-301                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-301                                   N-301                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-302                                   T-302                               DEFAULT ms4000,
    n-302                                   N-302                               DEFAULT 3,
    t-304                                   T-304                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-304                                   N-304                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-305                                   T-305                               DEFAULT m30,
    t-307                                   T-307                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-308                                   T-308                               DEFAULT ms160,
    t-309                                   T-309                               DEFAULT 5,
    t-310                                   T-310                               DEFAULT ms160,
    n-310                                   N-310                               DEFAULT 4,
    t-311                                   T-311                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    t-312                                   T-312                               DEFAULT 1,
    -- n-312 shall be ignored if n-312 in UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext is present, and the
    -- value of that element shall be used instead.
    n-312                                   N-312                               DEFAULT s1,
```

```
    t-313                               T-313                               DEFAULT 3,
    n-313                               N-313                               DEFAULT s20,
    t-314                               T-314                               DEFAULT s12,
    t-315                               T-315                               DEFAULT s180,
    -- n-315 shall be ignored if n-315 in UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext is present, and the
    -- value of that element shall be used instead.
    n-315                               N-315                               DEFAULT s1,
    t-316                               T-316                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-317                               T-317                               DEFAULT s180
}

UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext ::=       SEQUENCE {
    n-312                               N-312ext                                OPTIONAL,
    n-315                               N-315ext                                OPTIONAL
}

UE-ConnTimersAndConstants-r5 ::=        SEQUENCE {
-- Optional is used also for parameters for which the default value is the last one read in SIB1
-- t-301 and n-301 should not be used by the UE in this version of the specification
    t-301                               T-301                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-301                               N-301                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-302                               T-302                               DEFAULT ms4000,
    n-302                               N-302                               DEFAULT 3,
    t-304                               T-304                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    n-304                               N-304                               DEFAULT 2,
    t-305                               T-305                               DEFAULT m30,
    t-307                               T-307                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-308                               T-308                               DEFAULT ms160,
    t-309                               T-309                               DEFAULT 5,
    t-310                               T-310                               DEFAULT ms160,
    n-310                               N-310                               DEFAULT 4,
    t-311                               T-311                               DEFAULT ms2000,
    t-312                               T-312                               DEFAULT 1,
    n-312                               N-312-r5                            DEFAULT s1,
    t-313                               T-313                               DEFAULT 3,
    n-313                               N-313                               DEFAULT s20,
    t-314                               T-314                               DEFAULT s12,
    t-315                               T-315                               DEFAULT s180,
    n-315                               N-315-r5                            DEFAULT s1,
    t-316                               T-316                               DEFAULT s30,
    t-317                               T-317                               DEFAULT s180
}

UE-IdleTimersAndConstants ::=       SEQUENCE {
    t-300                               T-300,
    n-300                               N-300,
    t-312                               T-312,
    -- n-312 shall be ignored if n-312 in UE-IdleTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext is present, and the
    -- value of that element shall be used instead.
    n-312                               N-312
}

UE-IdleTimersAndConstants-v3a0ext ::=       SEQUENCE {
    n-312                               N-312ext                                OPTIONAL
}

UE-MultiModeRAT-Capability ::=      SEQUENCE {
    multiRAT-CapabilityList             MultiRAT-Capability,
    multiModeCapability                 MultiModeCapability
}

UE-PowerClass ::=                   INTEGER (1..4)

UE-PowerClass-v370 ::=              ENUMERATED {class1, class2, class3, class4,
                                         spare4, spare3, spare2, spare1 }

UE-RadioAccessCapability ::=        SEQUENCE {
    pdcp-Capability                     PDCP-Capability,
    rlc-Capability                      RLC-Capability,
    transportChannelCapability          TransportChannelCapability,
    rf-Capability                       RF-Capability,
    physicalChannelCapability           PhysicalChannelCapability,
    ue-MultiModeRAT-Capability          UE-MultiModeRAT-Capability,
    securityCapability                  SecurityCapability,
    ue-positioning-Capability                       UE-Positioning-Capability,
    measurementCapability               MeasurementCapability       OPTIONAL
}
```

```
UE-RadioAccessCapabilityInfo::=     SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioAccessCapability            UE-RadioAccessCapability,
    ue-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext    UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v370ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    ue-RadioAccessCapabBandFDDList      UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDDList
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v380ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    ue-PositioningCapabilityExt-v380        UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v380
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v3a0ext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    ue-PositioningCapabilityExt-v3a0        UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v3a0
}

UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v380 ::=    SEQUENCE {
    rx-tx-TimeDifferenceType2Capable        BOOLEAN
}

UE-PositioningCapabilityExt-v3a0 ::=    SEQUENCE {
    validity-CellPCH-UraPCH                 ENUMERATED { true }
}

UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDDList ::=  SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxFreqBandsFDD)) OF
                                        UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDD

UE-RadioAccessCapabBandFDD ::=  SEQUENCE{
    radioFrequencyBandFDD               RadioFrequencyBandFDD,
    fddRF-Capability                    SEQUENCE {
        ue-PowerClass                       UE-PowerClass-v370,
        txRxFrequencySeparation             TxRxFrequencySeparation
    }                                                           OPTIONAL,
    measurementCapability               MeasurementCapability-v370
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-r4-ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    pdcp-Capability-r4-ext              PDCP-Capability-r4-ext,
    rf-Capability                       RF-Capability-r4-ext,
    physicalChannelCapability-LCR       PhysicalChannelCapability-LCR-r4,
    measurementCapability-r4-ext        MeasurementCapability-r4-ext    OPTIONAL
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-v4xyext ::=    SEQUENCE {
    -- R99 UEs shall include IE "ue-TestLevelIndicator"
    accessStratumReleaseIndicator               AccessStratumReleaseIndicator
}

UE-RadioAccessCapability-r5-ext ::= SEQUENCE {
    pdcp-Capability-r5-ext              PDCP-Capability-r5-ext,
    mac-hs-Capability                   MAC-hs-Capability,
    physicalChannelCapability           PhysicalChannelCapability-hspdsch-r5
}

UL-PhysChCapabilityFDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxNoDPDCH-BitsTransmitted          MaxNoDPDCH-BitsTransmitted,
    supportOfPCPCH                      BOOLEAN
}

UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD ::=          SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerFrame                      MaxTS-PerFrame,
    maxPhysChPerTimeslot                MaxPhysChPerTimeslot,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-UL,
    supportOfPUSCH                      BOOLEAN
}

UL-PhysChCapabilityTDD-LCR-r4 ::=   SEQUENCE {
    maxTS-PerSubFrame                   MaxTS-PerSubFrame-r4,
    maxPhysChPerTimeslot                MaxPhysChPerTimeslot,
    minimumSF                           MinimumSF-UL,
    supportOfPUSCH                      BOOLEAN,
    supportOf8PSK                       BOOLEAN
}

UL-TransChCapability ::=            SEQUENCE {
    maxNoBitsTransmitted                MaxNoBits,
    maxConvCodeBitsTransmitted          MaxNoBits,
```

```
    turboEncodingSupport                TurboSupport,
    maxSimultaneousTransChs             MaxSimultaneousTransChsUL,
    modeSpecificInfo                    CHOICE {
        fdd                                 NULL,
        tdd                                 SEQUENCE {
            maxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count         MaxSimultaneousCCTrCH-Count
        }
    },
    maxTransmittedBlocks                MaxTransportBlocksUL,
    maxNumberOfTFC                      MaxNumberOfTFC-UL,
    maxNumberOfTF                       MaxNumberOfTF
}

UE-Positioning-Capability ::=       SEQUENCE {
    standaloneLocMethodsSupported           BOOLEAN,
    ue-BasedOTDOA-Supported                 BOOLEAN,
    networkAssistedGPS-Supported            NetworkAssistedGPS-Supported,
    supportForUE-GPS-TimingOfCellFrames     BOOLEAN,
    supportForIPDL                          BOOLEAN
}

UE-SecurityInformation ::=          SEQUENCE {
    start-CS                            START-Value
}

URA-UpdateCause ::=                 ENUMERATED {
                                        changeOfURA,
                                        periodicURAUpdate,
                                        dummy,
                                        spare1 }

UTRAN-DRX-CycleLengthCoefficient ::= INTEGER (3..9)

WaitTime ::=                        INTEGER (0..15)
```

11.4 Constant definitions

```
Constant-definitions DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

hiPDSCHidentities           INTEGER ::= 64
hiPUSCHidentities           INTEGER ::= 64
hiRM                        INTEGER ::= 256
maxAC                       INTEGER ::= 16
maxAdditionalMeas           INTEGER ::= 4
maxASC                      INTEGER ::= 8
maxASCmap                   INTEGER ::= 7
maxASCpersist               INTEGER ::= 6
maxCCTrCH                   INTEGER ::= 8
maxCellMeas             INTEGER ::= 32
maxCellMeas-1               INTEGER ::= 31
maxCNdomains                INTEGER ::= 4
maxCPCHsets                 INTEGER ::= 16
maxDPCH-DLchan              INTEGER ::= 8
maxDPDCH-UL                 INTEGER ::= 6
maxDRACclasses              INTEGER ::= 8
maxFACHPCH                  INTEGER ::= 8
maxFreq                     INTEGER ::= 8
maxFreqBandsFDD             INTEGER ::= 8
maxFreqBandsTDD             INTEGER ::= 4
maxFreqBandsGSM             INTEGER ::= 16
maxInterSysMessages     INTEGER ::= 4
maxLoCHperRLC               INTEGER ::= 2
maxMeasEvent                INTEGER ::= 8
maxMeasIntervals            INTEGER ::= 3
maxMeasParEvent             INTEGER ::= 2
maxNumCDMA2000Freqs         INTEGER ::=  8
maxNumGSMFreqRanges         INTEGER ::= 32
maxNumFDDFreqs              INTEGER ::=  8
maxNumTDDFreqs              INTEGER ::=  8
maxNoOfMeas                 INTEGER ::= 16
maxOtherRAT                 INTEGER ::= 15
maxOtherRAT-16              INTEGER ::= 16
maxPage1                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxPCPCH-APsig              INTEGER ::= 16
maxPCPCH-APsubCh            INTEGER ::= 12
maxPCPCH-CDsig              INTEGER ::= 16
maxPCPCH-CDsubCh            INTEGER ::= 12
maxPCPCH-SF                 INTEGER ::= 7
maxPCPCHs                   INTEGER ::= 64
maxPDCPAlgoType             INTEGER ::= 8
maxPDSCH                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxPDSCH-TFCIgroups         INTEGER ::= 256
maxPRACH                    INTEGER ::= 16
maxPredefConfig             INTEGER ::= 16
maxPUSCH                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxRABsetup                 INTEGER ::= 16
maxRAT                      INTEGER ::= 16
maxRB                       INTEGER ::= 32
maxRBallRABs                INTEGER ::= 27
maxRBMuxOptions             INTEGER ::= 8
maxRBperRAB                 INTEGER ::= 8
maxReportedGSMCells         INTEGER ::= 8
maxRL                       INTEGER ::= 8
maxRL-1                     INTEGER ::= 7
maxSat                      INTEGER ::= 16
maxSCCPCH                   INTEGER ::= 16
maxSIB                      INTEGER ::= 32
maxSIB-FACH                 INTEGER ::= 8
maxSIBperMsg                INTEGER ::= 16
maxSRBsetup                 INTEGER ::= 8
maxSystemCapability         INTEGER ::= 16
maxTF                       INTEGER ::= 32
maxTF-CPCH                  INTEGER ::= 16
maxTFC                      INTEGER ::= 1024
maxTFCI-2-Combs             INTEGER ::= 512
maxTGPS                     INTEGER ::= 6
maxTrCH                     INTEGER ::= 32
-- maxTrCHpreconf should be 16 but has been set to 32 for compatibility
maxTrCHpreconf              INTEGER ::= 32
```

```
maxTS                        INTEGER ::= 14
maxTS-1                      INTEGER ::= 13
maxURA                       INTEGER ::= 8
maxURNTI-Group               INTEGER ::= 8

END
```